Version 3.01 — Updated on July 3, 2025		
ey	Туре	Example
ICENSE	String	Telepod license key
he Telepod license key.	String	relepou neerise key
DEBUGMODE	String	disabled
	Felepod logging in /var/log as soon as the key is read and to create the d	
The setting is ignored if the logging has been already en		
DNSCHECKHOSTNAME	String	dns.google
The hostname to be tested with the "dig" command lin		u.i.o.igo-0 <sub>6</sub> .o
SON PARSER	String	plutil
o enable JSON parsing with plutil, set the key to "pluti	- The state of the	<b>.</b>
o enable JSON parsing with JavaScript, set the key to "		
	en jq cannot be installed correctly, plutil is used as the fallback.	
	ade using plutil and jpt (https://github.com/brunerd/jpt).	
IQ_URL	String	https://github.com/jqlang/jq/releases/download/jq-1.7.1/
~	•····· <sub>0</sub>	jq-macos-arm64
since Telepod 1.1, JSON parsing with JQ is deprecated b	but is still supported.	)4aaaa aa
	https://github.com/jqlang/jq/releases/download/jq-1.7.1/jq-macos-ari	m64
The URL for the arm64 or the x86 64 architecture is au		
ALLOWED_TIME_SLOTS	Array	Refer to the template for the structure of the Array
	71114	neier to the template for the structure of the firmy
scheduling of the time slots allowed for usage, aimed t	to reflect the availability of the IT Support.	
Scheduling of the time slots allowed for usage, aimed to the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST.		and each saturday and sunday from 9:30 to 12:30
n the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30,	
n the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST CEST Mon=09:30-12:30 Mon=13:30-17:30 Tue=9:30-1	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30,	and each saturday and sunday from 9:30 to 12:30. -12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30
n the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST CEST Mon=09:30-12:30 Mon=13:30-17:30 Tue=9:30-1 Sun=9:30-12:30	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30
n the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST CEST Mon=09:30-12:30 Mon=13:30-17:30 Tue=9:30-1 Sun=9:30-12:30 An entry that does not begin with an official time zone	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-abbreviation followed by a " " applies as a fallback to all devices which	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-15:00-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-16:00-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-abbreviation followed by a " " applies as a fallback to all devices which tps://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_tz_database_time_zones.	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-25   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Thu=9:30 Thu=9:3	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30  time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-15:00-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-16:00-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-16:00-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30  time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-15:00=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-16:00=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30   Tu	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30  time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30  time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-16:001-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-16:001-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-16:001-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30   T	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30   Tu	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:30 Th	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST (EST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:3	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST (Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:3	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined
the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST (EST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30   Tue=9:30	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined  lle files expected).
the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST (EST Mon=09:30-12:30 Mon=13:30-17:30 Tue=9:30-12:30 Mon=13:30-17:30 Tue=9:30-17:30	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined
the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST (EST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   T	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined  lle files expected).
the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST (EST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined  lle files expected).  battery:75%
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined  Ile files expected).  battery:75%  cified.
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST (Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:3	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30 Tue=13:30-17:30 Wed=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-12:30 Wed=13:30-17:30 Thu=9:30-17:30 Thu=9	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined  lle files expected).  battery:75%
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST (EST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Mon=13:30   Mon=13:3	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30   Tue=13:30-17:30   Wed=9:30-12:30   Wed=13:30-17:30   Thu=9:30-12:30   Wed=13:30-17:30   Thu=9:30-17:30	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined lle files expected).  battery:75%  cified.  swiftdialog
the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST (EST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tu	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30   Tue=13:30-17:30   Wed=9:30-12:30   Wed=13:30-17:30   Thu=9:30-12:30   Wed=13:30-17:30   Thu=9:30-17:30	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined  Ile files expected).  battery:75%  cified.
In the following example, the usage is allowed for CEST (EST   Mon=09:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-12:30   Mon=13:30-17:30   Tue=9:30-17:30   Tue=9:	Time zone each week day from 9:30 to 12:30 and from 13:30 to 17:30, 12:30   Tue=13:30-17:30   Wed=9:30-12:30   Wed=13:30-17:30   Thu=9:30-12:30   Wed=13:30-17:30   Thu=9:30-17:30	-12:30 Thu=13:30-17:30 Fri=9:30-12:30 Fri=13:30-17:30 Sat=9:30-12:30   time zone is not specifically referenced in the array.  Apple Configurator ing while Telepod is opened.  undefined lle files expected).  battery:75%  cified.  swiftdialog

The title to be displayed in the welcome pane.		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_WELCOME	String	Telepod is an automaton designed to streamline the lifecycle of an iOS device.\r\rPlease follow the instructions provided.
The text to be displayed in the welcome pane.		
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break f	ollowed by an empty line (no spaces around).	
UIHELPER_PICTURE_HELP	Dictionary	TYPE — String — qrcode
QR code - except mailto URI scheme		QRCODE_DATA — String — http://www.telepod.fr
		QRCODE_COLOR — String — rgb(159,73,190)
• QRCODE_COLOR : the QR code's color in RGB format, This feature is only supported when the UI Helper is sw	viftDialog 2.5.3 and later, and requires a text display in the ho	elp pane.
UIHELPER_PICTURE_HELP	Dictionary	TYPE — String — qrcode
QR code - mailto URI scheme		QRCODE_DATA — String — mailto:telepod.support@agnosys.fr
		QRCODE_COLOR — String — rgb(159,73,190)
		MAILTO — Dictionary
		SUBJECT — String — Help Request
		BODY — String — Please provide assistance with the following issue:
		PLACEHOLDERS — Array
		Item 0 — String — Configuration : Welcome To ACME ! Item 1 — String — Computer Name : :ComputerName:
		Item 2 — String — Computer Name : .ComputerName:
		Item 2 — String — Serial Number : :ComputerSerialNumber:
		Item 4 — String — Hardware UUID : :ComputerUUID:
		Item 5 — String — macOS Version : :macOSVersion:
TYPE : set to "grcode"		item 5 String macos version. Indeosversion.
• QRCODE_DATA : an email address using "mailto:" to e	encode within the OR code	
<ul> <li>QRCODE_COLOR: the QR code's color in RGB format,</li> <li>MAILTO:</li> </ul>		
- SUBJECT and BODY keys : the subject and the body of	the email, which will be automatically populated	
I		I supported variables ; each item should be considered a separate line, separated by a empty
line, and each line can contain any desired text and var		r supported variables, each term should be considered a separate line, separated by a empty
· ·	riftDialog 2.5.3 and later, and requires a text display in the ho	oln nane
UIHELPER_PICTURE_HELP	Dictionary	TYPE — String — file
Standard picture	Dictionally	FILENAME — String — help.png
• TYPE : set to "file"		TILLIA WILL String Helpsping
• FILENAME : the picture to be displayed in the help pa	nne (nng file expected)	
	riftDialog 2.5.3 and later, and requires a text display in the ho	elp pane.
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_HELP	String	**ACME IT Support**\n\nUse your mobile device to scan the QR code.
02. 2	306	\nThis will take you directly to our support page.
The text to be displayed in the help pane. The string ac	cepts markdown for message formatting.	(·····································
Use exactly two spaces followed by \n for a line break a	,	
Set to "undefined" to ignore the key.		
UIHELPER_BUTTON_LABEL_HELP	String	Close
The label to be displayed in the button of the help pane		
1 ' '	riftDialog 2.5.5 and later, and requires a text display in the h	elp pane.
DEPNOTIFY_URL	String	https://files.nomad.menu/DEPNotify.pkg
<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

SWIFTDIALOG_URL	String	https://github.com/swiftDialog/swiftDialog/releases/download/v2.5.6, dialog-2.5.6-4805.pkg
Γhe URL used to download the swiftDialog package (di	alog*.pkg file expected).	
When macOS 12 is detected, the URL is forcibly set to	https://github.com/swiftDialog/swiftDialog/releases/downloa	nd/v2.4.2/dialog-2.4.2-4755.pkg as version 2.4.2 is the newest version recommended.
WORKFLOWS	Array	One dictionary per workflow of type Backup, Replacement or Setup
ist of the workflows offered to be executed.		
A Telepod Switch license is required to offer a workflow	v of type replacement.	
CAMBRIONIX_INTEGRATION	Boolean	false
inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)		
et to "true" to enable the Cambrionix integration defi	ned by the CAMBRIONIX_CONFIGURATION Dictionary.	
CAMBRIONIX_CONFIGURATION	Dictionary	INSTALL — String — enabled
inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)		API_URL — String — https://downloads.cambrionix.com/api/v1/
		software/cambrionix-hub-api/latest/macos/download
NSTALL : Set to "enabled" to install the Cambrionix AP	l Daemon.	
API_URL : The URL used to download the latest Cambr	ionix Hub API Setup package; the alternative is to specify a do	ownload URL for a previous package.
ONTENTCACHING_INTEGRATION	Boolean	false
inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)		
et to "true" to enable the Content caching integration	n defined by the CONTENTCACHING_CONFIGURATION Diction	ary.
CONTENTCACHING_CONFIGURATION	Dictionary	ACTIVATE — Boolean — true
inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)		
CTIVATE : set the key to "true" to enable the Content	caching service and to "false" to disable it.	
o enable the Internet connection sharing with the Co	ntent caching service, deploy a configuration profile on the M	ac host instead of using this integration.
HOMEBREW_INTEGRATION	Boolean	true
inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)		
et to "true" to enable the Homebrew integration defi	ned by the HOMEBREW_CONFIGURATION Dictionary.	
IOMEBREW_CONFIGURATION	Dictionary	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary
nside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)		
OMEBREW_INSTALL : Set to "enabled" to install Hom	ebrew.	
OMEBREW_URL: The URL used to download the Hor	mebrew package (Homebrew*.pkg file expected).	
et this URL to "undefined" to delegate the installatior	process to AutoBrew (https://github.com/kennyb-222/AutoE	Brew).
ORMULAE : Add one array item per formula.		
tem — String — Name of the formula to brew (e.g. lib	imobiledevice, imagemagick, ghostscript).	

License required : Telepod Setup (Enmasse), Telepod Switch (Enmasse)  Key Type Example  WORKFLOW_NAME String Backup  The name of the workflow.  WORKFLOW_TYPE Set to "backup" (exactly).  MDMSOLUTION String Jamf Pro  The management solution in which the device to be backed up is enrolled: "Jamf Pro" (exact name with case-sensitivity respected). No other solution is currently supported for this type of workflow.  APIUR String String https://hostname.jamfcloud.com  The URL to make API calls with the management solution.  Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage)  APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING String RSA-encrypted_authentication_string  The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.  Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount; apisvcaccount; sepisvcaccount; use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.			
MORELOW, NAME String St	Workflow type : Backup		
WORKEON_TYPE   String   String   Sandup	License required: Telepod Setup (Enmasse), Telepod Switch (Enmasse)		
The name of the workflow.  WORKENOW_TYPE Sit to "backup" (swartly).  WORKENOW_TYP Sit bety is to use do to such to care the standard on the solid on such season of the deal sall sall including the "ska" prefix.  WORKENOW_TYP Sit bety is goved if the backup password to be used to encrypt the local backup of the device, or to "prompt" (swartly) to ask for this password interactively.  WIS key is goved if the backup password has already been sed during a previous encrypted (swartly) to ask for this password interactively.  WIS key is goved if the backup password has already been completed,		Туре	Example
WORKER (DVPE   String   backup   Store "backup" (coactup):  MOMSOLUTION   String   Jame Fro   The management solution in which the device to be backed up is employed. "Jame Fro" (exact name with case-sensitivity respected). No other solution is currently supported for this type of workflow.  APUNIC   String   String	WORFLOW_NAME	String	Backup
Set to "backup" (exactly).  MOMOSOUTION The management solution in which the device to be backed up is enrolled: "Jamif Pro" (exact name with case sensitivity respected).  No other solution is currently supported for this type of workflow.  APUR  The URL to make API calls with the management solution.  Jamif Pro: https://hostname.jamicloud.com (Classic API and Jamif Pro API usage)  APAUTHENTICATIONSTRING The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.  Jamif Pro: https://hostname.jamicloud.com (Classic API and Jamif Pro API usage)  APAUTHENTICATIONSTRING The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.  Jamif Pro: (API loads and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamif Pro (API loads and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamif Pro (API loads and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : apievacocountapassword  BACKUP_PASSWORD  String BACKUP_PASSWORD  String SAS encrypton to use the script "letepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  Distribution point use the script "letepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally retreated in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  BAS Ancryption: use the script "letepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally retreated in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  BAS Ancryption: use the script "letep	The name of the workflow.		
MOMESCUPION The management solution in which the device to be backed up is enrolled: "Jampf Pro" (exact name with case-sensitivity respected).  No other solution is currently supported for this type of workflow.  APURIX The URL to make API calls with the management solution.  String The URL to make API calls with the management solution.  Jampf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jampf Pro API) usage)  APIAUHENTICATIONSTRING String RSA-encrypted_authentication_string The string to be used to authenticated API calls with the management solution.  Jamf Pro (API Rolles and Clients): concrtenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : client ID.Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (API Rolles and Clients): concrtenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : apisterocount-playexcorount-p	WORKFLOW_TYPE	String	backup
The management solution in which the device to be backed up is enrolled: "amf Pro" (exact name with case-sensitivity respected).  No other solution is currently supported for this type of workflow.  APUR.  The URIL to make API calls with the management solution.  Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage)  APAUTIENTICATIONSTRING  The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.  Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: a gis-caccountapisvacc	Set to "backup" (exactly).		
No other solution is currently supported for this type of workflow.  APURI:  String  The URI to make API calls with the management solution.  Jame Pro: https://hostname.jam/cloud.com/ (Classic API and Jam Fro API usage)  APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING  The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.  Jame Pro: https://hostname.jam/cloud.com/ (Classic API and Jam Fro API usage)  APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING  The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.  Jame Pro (Liber Alexa and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (Liber account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (Liber account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (Liber account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (Liber account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (Liber account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (Liber account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (Liber account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (Liber account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (API Account): Associated in the location of the details)  Jamf Pro (API Account): Associated in the locat	MDMSOLUTION	String	Jamf Pro
APURL The URL to make API calls with the management solution.  Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage)  APAUTHENTICATIONSTRING The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.  Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage) The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.  Jamf Pro (API Robes and Clients; to concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : client ID:Client Secret (refer to the integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : apisvaccount-apisvaccount-password  Schencypton: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  BACKUP_PASSWORD  Set the key to the password to be used to encrypt the local backup of the device, or to "prompt" (exactly) to ask for this password interactively. This key is ignored if the backup password has already been set during a previous encrypted local backup of the device.  Once the first encrypted local backup of the device has been completed, the backup password on the device and subsequent backups are encrypted based on this last.  BAS encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  Protocol: SMB]  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  Protocol: FTP]  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  DICTIONARY  PROTOCOL — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created	The management solution in which the device to be backed up is enrolled	ed : "Jamf Pro" (exact name with case-sensitivity respected).	
The URL to make API calls with the management solution.  Jam PT or Intsp3/hostname.jamfoldoud.com/ (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage)  APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING  The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.  Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: client ID/Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (Dear account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvaccountrapisvacountrapisvaccountrapisvaccountrapisvacountrapisvaccountrapisvaccountrapisvaccountrapisvacountrapisvacountrapisvacountrapisvacountrapisvacountrapisvacountrapisvacountrapisvaccountrapisvacountrap			
Jamf Pro : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage) APAINTHENTICATIONSTRING String RSA-encrypted_authentication_string The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution. Jamf Pro (LAPI Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): Concatenation of the Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): Concatenation of the Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): Concatenation of the Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): Concatenation of the Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the device on the Secre	APIURL	String	https://hostname.jamfcloud.com
APALYTHENTICATIONSTRING The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.  Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : apiswaccountrapissword  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  Set the key to the password to be used to encrypt the local backup of the device, or to "prompt" (exactly) to ask for this password interactively.  This key is ignored if the backup password has already been set during a previous encrypted local backup of the device.  Once the first encrypted local backup of the device has been completed, the backup password is escrowed on the device and subsequent backups are encrypted based on this last.  RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol : SMB]  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol : FTP]  SERVER — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username password by the provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol : FTP]  SERVER — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username password DISTRIBUTION = RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username password DISTRIBUTION = RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username password DISTRIBUTION = RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username password DISTRIBUTION = RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username password DIS	The URL to make API calls with the management solution.		
The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.  Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)  Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : apisvaccount; apisvaccount; concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : apisvaccount; ap	Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro AF	Pl usage)	
Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients) : concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account) : concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon : apisveaccountapsiowaccountpassword RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  BACKUP_PASSWORD  SET the key to the password to be used to encrypt the local backup of the device, or to "prompt" (exactly) to ask for this password interactively. This key is ignored if the backup password has already been set during a previous encrypted local backup of the device. Once the first encrypted clash backup of the device has been completed, the backup password is escrowed on the device and subsequent backups are encrypted based on this last. RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION POINT  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted. RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol : FTP]  Protocol : FTP]  Protocol : FTP]  SERVER — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in accoun	APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING	String	RSA-encrypted_authentication_string
Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvacacount.apisvacacount.password  8A encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  BACKUP_PASSWORD  Set the key to the password to be used to encrypt the local backup of the device, or to "prompt" (exactly) to ask for this password interactively.  This key is ignored if the backup password has already been set during a previous encrypted local backup of the device.  Once the first encrypted local backup of the device has been completed, the backup password in the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA." prefix.  Distribution Point*  [Protocol: SMB]  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the foll value including the "RSA." prefix.  Distribution Point*  Distribution Point*  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA." prefix.  Distribution Point*  Dictionary  PROTOCOL - String — FTP  SERVER — String — ftp.agnosys.fr  SHARE — String	The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management sol	ution.	
RSA encryption: use the script: "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  SERCKUP_PASSWORD  String  RSA-encrypted_backup_password  Set the key to the password to be used to encrypt the local backup of the device, or to "prompt" (exactly) to ask for this password interactively.  This key is ignored if the backup password has already been set during a previous encrypted local backup of the device.  Once the first encrypted local backup of the device has been completed, the backup password is escrowed on the device and subsequent backups are encrypted based on this last.  RSA encryption: use the script: "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol: SMB]  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script: "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script: "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script: "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  ENT_ACTION  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup original	Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separa	ated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integrati	on Guide for the details)
Set the key to the password to be used to encrypt the local backup of the device, or to "prompt" (exactly) to ask for this password interactively.  This key is ignored if the backup password has already been set during a previous encrypted local backup of the device.  Once the first encrypted local backup of the device has been completed, the backup password is escrowed on the device and subsequent backups are encrypted based on this last.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol : SMB]  Dictionary  PROTOCOL — String — SMB  SERVER — String — Telepod  USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol : FTP]  Dictionary  PROTOCOL — String — FTP  SERVER — String — Ftp.agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — Ftp.agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — Ftp.agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  DISPLAY_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — / System/Applications/TextEdit.app	Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated wit	h a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword	
Set the key to the password to be used to encrypt the local backup of the device, or to "prompt" (exactly) to ask for this password interactively.  This key is ignored if the backup password has already been set during a previous encrypted local backup of the device.  Once the first encrypted local backup of the device has been completed, the backup password is escrowed on the device and subsequent backups are encrypted based on this last.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol: SMB]  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  DISTRIBUTION better the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol: FTP]  DISTRIBUTION_POINT	RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the fu	ll value including the "RSA-" prefix.	
This key is ignored if the backup password has already been set during a previous encrypted local backup of the device.  Once the first encrypted local backup of the device has been completed, the backup password is escrowed on the device and subsequent backups are encrypted based on this last.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol: SMB]  SERVER — String — nas.agnosys.fr SHARE — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol: FTP]  SERVER — String — ftp.agnosys.fr SHARE — String — cloud/kelepod USERNAME — String — ftp.agnosys.fr SHARE — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup. Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  DISPLAY_DIALOG — Boolean — true APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  ACtion(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  - APP_PATH — String — https://www.agnosys.com  - APP_PATH — to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or an	BACKUP_PASSWORD	String	RSA-encrypted_backup_password
Once the first encrypted local backup of the device has been completed, the backup password is escrowed on the device and subsequent backups are encrypted based on this last.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA." prefix.    PROTOCOL - String - SMB	Set the key to the password to be used to encrypt the local backup of th	e device, or to "prompt" (exactly) to ask for this password inte	ractively.
RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT [Protocol : SMB]  SERVER — String — nas.agnosys.fr SHARE — String — relepod USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol : FTP]  Protocol : FTP]  Dictionary  PROTOCOL — String — ftp. agnosys.fr SHARE — String — cloud/telepod USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Dictionary  Dictionary  Display_DIALOG — Boolean — true APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited :  - OISPLAY_DIALOG : Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH : Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.	This key is ignored if the backup password has already been set during a	previous encrypted local backup of the device.	
RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT [Protocol : SMB]  SERVER — String — nas.agnosys.fr SHARE — String — relepod USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol : FTP]  Protocol : FTP]  Dictionary  PROTOCOL — String — ftp. agnosys.fr SHARE — String — cloud/telepod USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Dictionary  Dictionary  Display_DIALOG — Boolean — true APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited :  - OISPLAY_DIALOG : Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH : Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.	Once the first encrypted local backup of the device has been completed	, the backup password is escrowed on the device and subsequ	ent backups are encrypted based on this last.
Distribution Point  [Protocol : SMB]    SERVER - String - nas.agnosys.fr   SHARE - String - RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username   PASSWORD - String - RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username   PASSWORD - String - RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password   Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.   Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.   RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.   DISTRIBUTION_POINT   Dictionary   PROTOCOL - String - FTP   SERVER - String - ftp.agnosys.fr   SHARE - String - doud/telepod   USERNAME - String - RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username   PASSWORD - String - RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username   PASSWORD - String - RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password			. ,,
Protocol : SMB  SERVER — String — nas.agnosys.fr SHARE — String — Telepod USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD— String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD— String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.    DISTRIBUTION_POINT			PROTOCOL — String — SMB
SHARE — String — Telepod  USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol: FTP]  SERVER — String — ftp.agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — ftp.agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — cloud/telepod  USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Dictionary  DiSPLAY_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  - DISPLAY_DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH : Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.	_	,	-
USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT	[[· rotocor · simp]		
PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  Distribution Point  [Protocol: FTP]  Dictionary  PROTOCOL — String — FTP  SERVER — String — ftp. agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — cloud/telepod  USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — ftp. agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — cloud/telepod  USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — FTP  SERVER — String — ftp. agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — cloud/telepod  USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — FTP  SERVER — String — ftp. agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — ftp.			· '
Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT Dictionary PROTOCOL — String — FTP  SERVER — String — ftp.agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — cloud/telepod  USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION Dictionary DISPLAY_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  - DISPLAY_DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.			
Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol: FTP]    SERVER - String - ftp.agnosys.fr   SHARE - String - cloud/telepod   USERNAME - String - RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username   PASSWORD - String - RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username   PASSWORD - String - RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password   Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION    Dictionary	Distribution point where the backup is stared controlly so it can be retri	ayed for a world ay of type Catus	PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password
RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  DISTRIBUTION_POINT  [Protocol : FTP]  Dictionary  Dictionary  PROTOCOL — String — FTP  SERVER — String — ftp.agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — cloud/telepod  USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Dictionary  DISPLAY_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited :  - DISPLAY_DIALOG : Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH : Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.			-1-44
Distribution Point  [Protocol : FTP]  Dictionary  Dictionary  Dictionary  Dictionary  Dictionary  Dictionary  Dictionary  Dictionary  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Dictionary  Display_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  - DISPLAY_DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH : Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.			eletea.
[Protocol : FTP]  SERVER — String — ftp.agnosys.fr SHARE — String — cloud/telepod USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup. Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Dictionary  DISPLAY_DIALOG — Boolean — true APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited :  - DISPLAY_DIALOG : Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH : Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.		<u> </u>	
SHARE — String — cloud/telepod  USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Dictionary  Display_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  DISPLAY_DIALOG : Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH : Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.	_	Dictionary	
USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Dictionary  Display_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  DISPLAY_DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.	[Protocol: FTP]		
PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Display_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  - DISPLAY_DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.			SHARE — String — cloud/telepod
Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrieved for a workflow of type Setup.  Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Display_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  - DISPLAY_DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.			USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username
Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally created in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then deleted.  RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Display_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  - DISPLAY_DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.			PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password
RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  EXIT_ACTION  Display_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  - DISPLAY_DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.	Distribution point where the backup is stored centrally so it can be retrie	eved for a workflow of type Setup.	
EXIT_ACTION  Dictionary  DISPLAY_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  - DISPLAY_DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.	Provided that the distribution point is available, the backup originally cre	eated in the logged in account home folder is uploaded then d	eleted.
EXIT_ACTION  Dictionary  DISPLAY_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com  Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:  - DISPLAY_DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.  - APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.	RSA encryption : use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the fu	II value including the "RSA-" prefix.	
APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited: - DISPLAY_DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.	EXIT_ACTION	Dictionary	DISPLAY DIALOG — Boolean — true
WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited : - DISPLAY_DIALOG : Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done APP_PATH : Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.			_
Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited : - DISPLAY_DIALOG : Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done APP_PATH : Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.			
- DISPLAY_DIALOG : Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done APP_PATH : Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.	Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:		
- APP_PATH : Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.		to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the	e previous one is done.
			s previous one is done.
- vvlb_onl. vveb onl to a vveb page opened in the logged in user's detault vveb browser once releptod is exited.			
	- WED_ONE. Web ONE to a Web page opened in the logged in user's der	aut web browser office relepod is exiled.	

PRIVILEGES	Dictionary	One boolean per privilege listed below
Allow to delete the backups of other devices (*) : Set to "true" to offe	•	
(*) The deletion is limited to the backups stored in the logged in acco		
SETTINGS	Dictionary	One boolean per setting listed below
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the passcode from the device to be backed up (Jamf Pro and Omnissa Workspace ONE).
Require the current device to be confirmed : Set to "true" to require t		
SUPERVISION	Dictionary	IDENTITY — String — Agnosys.p12
		IDENTITY_PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_identity_password
- IDENTITY: Identity used to pair the device to be backed up with the	Mac running Telepod when pairing is prohibited	
- IDENTITY_PASSWORD : Password used to encrypt the identity when	it was exported. RSA encryption : use the script "	'telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.
UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO	String	workflow_backup.png
The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane (.png file expecte	ed).	
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO	String	Backup
The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO	String	This workflow will walk you through backing up a device. Once the
		backup is completed, the backup details will be displayed, so they can be
		used to define a new Setup workflow.
The text to be displayed in the introduction pane.		
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an		
UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO	Integer	10
The number of seconds that the introduction pane is displayed.		
UIHELPER_PICTURE_LANDING	String	landing.png
The picture to be displayed in the landing pane (.png file expected).		T
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_LANDING	String	Thank you
The title to be displayed in the landing pane.	Chaire	The decise is a second the best of the second secon
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_LANDING The tout to be displayed in the landing page.	String	The device is now fully backed up and can be safely disconnected.
The text to be displayed in the landing pane.	ampty line (ne spaces around)	
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an SLACK_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	terio
Set to "true" to enable the Slack integration defined by the SLACK_CC		true
SLACK_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Dictionary	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary
INCOMING_WEBHOOK_URL : RSA-encrypted_incoming_webhook_UI	•	
In the following examples, ":warning:" is an emoji (refer to https://ww		
STATUS_MESSAGE_ERROR: message sent when the status message is		ompater tallier is all available valiable for the specifica message.
:warning: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - S		
STATUS_MESSAGE_INFO: message sent when the status message is a		
:information_source: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :Comput		
STATUS_MESSAGE_START: message sent when the workflow is starte		
:gear: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Statu		
STATUS_MESSAGE_SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was a		
:white_check_mark: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :Compute		
RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the		Anna
<b>TEAMS_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)</b> Set to "true" to enable the Teams integration defined by the TEAMS	Boolean	true
	•	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary
TEAMS_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Dictionary	Keter to the template for the structure of the Dictionary

INCOMING WEBHOOK PROCESSING: set to "workflows"

INCOMING WEBHOOK URL: RSA-encrypted incoming webhook URL (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

In the following examples, "⚠" is an emoji (refer to https://unicode.org/emoji/charts/full-emoji-list.html) followed by a wide space and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.

STATUS\_MESSAGE\_ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message

⚠  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message

ℹ  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE START: message sent when the workflow is started

🆕  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS\_MESSAGE\_SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was executed successfully

✅  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod\_rsa\_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

Workflow type: Migration License required: Telepod Switch (Enmasse). Use case: MDM Switching without Automated Device Enrollment status preserved. Example Type WORFLOW NAME String Migration - Jamf School > Jamf Pro The name of the workflow. WORKFLOW\_TYPE String migration Set to "migration" (exactly). **MDMSOLUTION** String Jamf Pro The management solution in which the device enrolls : "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected). MDMLOCATION String Paris The name of the location (destination point) of the device once enrolled in the management solution. Meraki Systems Manager: the value must be the exact name of a Network defined inside the Organization for the API calls to be functional. **ENROLLMENT APP** Intune Company Portal String The name of the app to be used to enroll the device using Device Enrollment. When multiple enrollment methods are defined, the one invoked is selected according to this order: Enrollment profile, Enrollment app, Enrollment URL. This setting only applies to Microsoft Intune and Omnissa Workspace ONE. **ENROLLMENT\_PROFILE** String enrollmentProfile.mobileconfig The name of the enrollment profile to be used to enroll the device using Device Enrollment (.mobileconfig file expected). When multiple enrollment methods are defined, the one invoked is selected according to this order: Enrollment profile, Enrollment app, Enrollment URL, ENROLLMENT\_URL https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/enroll The enrollment URL to be used to enroll the device using Device Enrollment. When multiple enrollment methods are defined, the one invoked is selected according to this order: Enrollment profile, Enrollment app, Enrollment URL. REMOTE MANAGEMENT PROFILE ID String d478a630-5b1a-4537-afe8-b7ee724f68d2 The identifier of the remote management profile of the device once enrolled in the management solution. The identifier can be obtained by connecting an enrolled device to the Mac host and typing the following command : cfgutil get configurationProfiles This setting only applies to Omnissa Workspace ONE. UNENROLLMENT\_ALLOWED\_TO\_DELETE\_DEVICE Boolean false Set to "true" to allow the device deletion in its current MDM when an unenrollment-only API call is not offered. Explicit allowance is required because device details in its current MDM may be lost once the unenrollment is done, specifically if attributes are not redirected (see MIGRATION ATTRIBUTE REDIRECTS). This setting only applies to FileWave, Hexnode UEM, JumpCloud, Kandji and SimpleMDM. **APIURL** https://hostname.jamfcloud.com String The URL to make API calls with the new management solution. FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage) Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage) Jamf School : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported)

Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage)

Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2

Omnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api

SimpleMDM: https://a.simplemdm.com/api/v1

APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING String RSA-encrypted authentication string The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the new management solution. FileWave: FileWave Admin > Assistants > Manage Administrators > + Local Account > User details: Login Name - Set password / Permissions / Application tokens: Token (base64) Hexnode UEM: Admin > API > Configure API > Enable > padlock Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword Jamf School: Network ID:API Key (School > Devices > Enroll Device(s) > On-device enrollment > Network ID / School > Organisation > Settings > API > Add API Key > Name + Key > Apply) JumpCloud: API Key (Account > API Settings) Kandji: API Token; refer to https://support.kandji.jo/api Meraki Systems Manager: Organization > Configure > Settings > Dashboard API access > Enable access to the Cisco Meraki Dashboard API + Account > My Profile > API access > Generate new API key Microsoft Intune: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: tenant domain, application (client) id, client secret value Miradore: API key (Infrastructure diagram > API > Create key > Name > API key > Create key) Mosyle Business: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken - API Service Account : Organization > Administrators > Add Administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail : unchecked / Password / Account type : Administrator > Save Access Token: Organization > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Add new token > Profile name / Access Method: Public / Allowed Endpoint: Devices > Save > Access Token Mosyle Manager: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisycaccountemail,apisycaccountpassword,accesstoken API Service Account: MySchool > Administrators > Add new administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked > Save > Edit > Password / Account type: Leader > Save · Access Token: MySchool > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Enable API Integration > Access Token Omnissa Workspace ONE (OAuth2 authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: Token URL, Client ID, Client Secret - Token URL : refer to https://docs.omnissa.com/bundle/WorkspaceONE-UEM-Console-BasicsVSaaS/page/UsingUEMFunctionalityWithRESTAPI.html Groups & Settings > Configurations > OAuth Client Management > Name, Description, Organization Group, Role: Console Administrator / Custom Role, Status: Enabled > Client ID, Client Secret Omnissa Workspace ONE (Basic authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: username, password, API Key Accounts > Administrators > List View > Username — Roles > Organization Group: Console Administrator / Custom Role — API > Authentication: User Credentials · Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > Enable API Access : Enabled / Service : AirWatchAPI | Account Type : Admin | API Key — Authentication > Basic : Enabled SimpleMDM: API Key (Account > API > Add API Key > name > Save > Secret Access Key > reveal) RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. CONFIGURATION PROFILE WI-FI String Installing Wi-Fi configuration profile... | Agnosys.mobileconfig Wi-Fi configuration profile to be installed before the device is enrolled (onboarding network expected). Build a string consisting of the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the profile filename (.mobileconfig file expected). CONFIGURATION PROFILES Item 0 — String — Installing configuration profile... Array Configuration profile.mobileconfig List of the configuration profiles to be installed after the device is enrolled. For each configuration file, build a new item consisting of the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the profile filename (.mobileconfig file expected). DEVICENAME CONFIG String Prompt Pick a renaming method in this list: "prompt", "template", "csv". prompt: device name entered manually in the Device name field of the Settings pane. template: device name derived from a template (see DEVICENAME\_TEMPLATE). csv: device name retrieved from a CSV file (see PLACEHOLDERS CSV). :DeviceClass:-:SerialNumber:-:Random[digits:3][padding:true]: **DEVICENAME TEMPLATE** String The template that dictates the device name. :DeviceClass: is a variable substituted by the Device Class which is iPad, iPhone or iPod. :DeviceID: is a variable substituted by the Device ID, which is the number typically used by an MDM to identify a device. :Random[digits:n][padding:true|false]: is a variable substituted by a number composed of a maximum of n digits; when padding is set to "true", this number is preceded by zeros to have a length of n characters. :SerialNumber: is a variable substituted by the Serial Number of the device. :SerialNumber[length:n][truncate:start|end]: limits the Serial Number to n characters, any extra characters being removed at the start or at the end. DEVICENAME CASE String lower

Set to "lower" to enforce lower case characters.		
Set to "upper" to enforce upper case characters.		
DEVICENAME_CHARACTERS_ALLOWED	String	abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ123456 7890'
List of characters allowed in the Device name field of the	Settings pane when DEPNotify is used.	
The character comma is forcibly disallowed.		
DEVICENAME_MAX_LENGTH	Integer	20
Set to the maximum number of characters authorized for	a device name (device name shortened from the beg	ginning to this number of characters).
Set to "0" to ignore the policy.		
DIAGNOSTICS	Dictionary	BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_FAILURE — Integer — 1000
		BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_WARNING — Integer — 500
		BATTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE — Integer — 80
		BATTERY_HEALTH_WARNING — Integer — 85
BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_FAILURE : number of battery cyc	cles beyond which a failure message is processed by t	the Flight recorder and webhook alerts.
BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_WARNING : number of battery of		
BATTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE : percentage of battery health	below which a failure message is processed by the F	Flight recorder and webhook alerts.
BATTERY_HEALTH_WARNING : percentage of battery heal		
These features require installation of the Homebrew form		· ·
DOCUMENTS	Array	Item 0 — String — com.apple.iBooks   Installing document
	<i>'</i>	Document.pdf
List of the documents to be installed after the device is en	nrolled.	
For each document, build a new item consisting of the Bu	undle ID of the app in which the document is installed	d, followed by a pipe then the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the
document filename.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
All documents planned and available in the Telepod Cont	ent are subject to an installation attempt until they ar	re successfully installed.
Non built-in apps are supposed to be provisioned by MDN		
No compatibility test of the document with the designate		
EXIT_ACTION	Dictionary	DISPLAY_DIALOG — Boolean — true
EXIT_ACTION	Bictionary	APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app
		WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com
Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited :		WED_ORE — String — https://www.agnosys.com
- DISPLAY_DIALOG : Set to "true" to display the dialog tha	at offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or an	ather worldow once the provious and is done
		other workhow once the previous one is done.
- APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened or		
- WEB_URL: Web URL to a Web page opened in the logge	<u> </u>	
PLACEHOLDERS_CSV	String	placeholders.csv
The CSV file that dictates the device name (*.csv file expe		
A template for the CSV file is available : Telepod-Toolkit >		
SETTINGS	Dictionary	One boolean / string per setting listed below
		remove the passcode from the device to be migrated (Jamf Pro and Omnissa Workspace ONE).
Require the current device to be confirmed : Boolean $-5$	Set to "true" to require the confirmation that the con-	
SETTINGS_PANE (part 1/5)	Dictionary	DISPLAY — Boolean — true
Base configuration		CHARACTERS_ALLOWED — String —
		abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ123456
		7890'
DISPLAY: set to "true" to enable the display of the text fie	eld(s) and/or the menus in the Settings pane	
CHARACTERS_ALLOWED: list of the characters allowed in	the text field(s) (DEPNotify only)	
With Meraki Systems Manager, Mosyle Business and Mos	syle Manager, the symbol comma is automatically add	ded to this list when the "Tags" attribute is enabled.

SETTINGS_PANE (part 2/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Text fields		Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Asset Tag
		TYPE — String — textfield
		REGEX — String — ^\d{6}\$
		REGEX_ERROR — String — Asset Tag must be a six-digit number.
		RECLURED Region true

List of the text fields displayed in the Settings pane.

#### ATTRIBUTE :

- FileWave : enter "Building", "Comment", "Department", "Enrollment Username", "Location" or a Custom Field name; the Custom Field will be created if missing
- Hexnode UEM : enter "Asset Tag", "Department", "Description" or "Notes" ; known limitation : all attributes are writable but only the "Description" value can be retrieved to pre-fill the text field
- Jamf Pro : enter "Asset Tag", "Building", "Department", "Room", "Site", "Username" or an Extension Attribute name ; the Extension Attribute will be created if missing
- Jamf School: "Asset Tag" or "Notes"
- JumpCloud : enter "Description"
- Meraki Systems Manager: enter "Tags" or "Notes"
- Microsoft Intune: enter "Notes"
- Miradore: enter "Category", "Location", "Organization", "Tags", "Email", "FullName[FML]" or a Custom Attribute name; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing; the letters FML, for First name, Middle initial and Last Name, define the strings separated with spaces that must be interpreted, and in what order, to build the full name read from an MDM or written to Miradore
- Mosyle Business: enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Mosyle Manager : enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Omnissa Workspace ONE : enter "Asset Number" or "Notes" or a Custom Attribute name ; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing
- SimpleMDM: enter a Custom Attribute name; spaces and hyphens in the name are converted to underscores; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing

TYPE: set to "textfield"

REGEX: set the regular expression used to validate the input

REGEX\_ERROR : set the message to display when the input fails validation

REQUIRED: set to "true" to make filling out the field mandatory

About regular expressions:

- testing can be conducted using https://regex101.com
- example : ^\d{6}\$ validates a six-digit number (exactly)
- example: ^[\w\.-]+@([\w-]+\.)+[\w]{2,4}\$ validates an email address (e.g., user@example.com).

#### Notes:

- with DEPNotify and Jamf School, Meraki Systems Manager, Mosyle Business and Mosyle Manager: only the first two text fields listed are managed
- with DEPNotify and another MDM Solution : only the first text field listed is managed
- the REGEX, REGEX\_ERROR and REQUIRED keys are only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDialog.

SETTINGS PANE (part 3/5) Dictionary LIST — Array **Declaring Menus - Manual Filling - All MDM Solutions** -- Item 0 — Dictionary -- -- ATTRIBUTE — String — Department -- -- TYPE — String — menu -- -- TITLE — String — Department -- -- BUBBLE TITLE — String — Title -- -- BUBBLE TEXT — String — Informative Text -- -- CONTENT — Array -- -- Item 0 — Dictionary -- -- -- VALUE DISPLAYED — String — Information Technology -- -- -- VALUE STORED — String — Information Technology -- -- Item 1 — Dictionary -- -- -- VALUE DISPLAYED — String — Sales -- -- -- VALUE STORED — String — Sales List of the menus displayed in the Settings pane. ATTRIBUTE: name of the attribute to populate (refer to the list of supported attributes for each MDM solution above) TYPE: set to "menu" TITLE: the menu title BUBBLE TITLE and BUBBLE TEXT: the title and text for the Help bubble associated with the menu (DEPNotify only) CONTENT: VALUE DISPLAYED is a selectable value, while VALUE STORED is the corresponding value written in the MDM Solution, and both can differ With DEPNotify: only the first four menus listed are managed. SETTINGS PANE (part 4/5) Dictionary LIST — Array **Declaring Menus - Automated Filling - Jamf Pro** -- Item 0 — Dictionary -- -- ATTRIBUTE — String — Department -- -- TYPE - String - menu -- -- TITLE — String — Department -- -- BUBBLE TITLE — String — Title -- -- BUBBLE TEXT — String — Informative Text ---- CONTENT — String — network organization:departments | ignore case With Jamf Pro, MOM offers an automation to dynamically populate the content of a menu. Instead of manually completing the selectable values via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type "string" with one the following values: network organization:buildings network organization:departments network organization:sites The menu is automatically populated with the values retrieved from Jamf Pro and the selected value is eventually stored in the corresponding device attribute. To enable sorting options, add a "|" directly after one of the above values then add the below options separated with commas (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected): reverse: descending order (ascending order is enabled unless this option is added) ignore case: ignore case-sensitivity SETTINGS\_PANE (part 5/5) Dictionary LIST — Array **Declaring Menus - Automated Filling - Miradore** -- Item 0 — Dictionary -- -- ATTRIBUTE — String — Organization -- -- TYPE - String - menu -- -- TITLE — String — Organization -- -- BUBBLE TITLE -- String -- Title -- -- BUBBLE TEXT — String — Informative Text -- -- CONTENT — String — attributes:organizations | ignore case

With Miradore, MOM offers an automation to dynamically populate the content of a menu. Instead of manually completing the selectable values via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type "string" with one the following values: attributes:categories attributes:locations - attributes:organizations users:emails The menu is automatically populated with the values retrieved from Miradore and the selected value is eventually stored in the corresponding device attribute. To enable sorting options, add a "|" directly after one of the above values then add the below options separated with commas (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected): reverse: descending order (ascending order is enabled unless this option is added) ignore case: ignore case-sensitivity WALLPAPER Dictionary **HOME SCREEN** — Dictionary -- IMAGE — String — home screen.jpg LOCK SCREEN — Dictionary -- IMAGE — String — lock screen.jpg -- TEXT — String — :DeviceClass: :DeviceName: :SerialNumber: The images to be used for the home screen and the lock screen. ":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:" and ":SerialNumber:" are available variables for the specified text displayed in the middle of the lock screen. Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installation of the corresponding wallpaper. **UIHELPER PICTURE INTRO** String workflow migration.png The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane (.png file expected). UIHELPER\_MAIN\_TITLE\_INTRO Migration - Jamf School > Jamf Pro String The title to be displayed in the introduction pane. UIHELPER\_MAIN\_TEXT\_INTRO String This workflow will walk you through migrating to :MDMSolution: your device currently managed by :MigrationMDMSolution:.\r\rThe device data will remain unchanged. The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: and :MigrationMDMSolution: are available variables for the specified message. Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an empty line (no spaces around). UIHELPER DISPLAY TIME INTRO Integer 10 The number of seconds that the introduction pane is displayed. **UIHELPER PICTURE EULA** String eula.png The picture to be displayed in the EULA pane (.png file expected). **UIHELPER MAIN TITLE EULA** String Agreement The title to be displayed in the EULA pane. UIHELPER\_MAIN\_TEXT\_EULA String Your organization requires that you accept certain terms of agreement to use a device. The text to be displayed in the EULA pane. Use exactly  $\$ r for a line break and  $\$ r for a line break followed by an empty line (no spaces around). UIHELPER BUTTON LABEL EULA String Agreement The label to be displayed in the button of the EULA pane when the UI Helper is DEPNotify. UIHELPER TITLE EULA FORM String Device user agreement The title to be displayed in the EULA dropdown. **UIHELPER SUBTITLE EULA FORM** String Agree to the following terms and conditions to continue using the device. The subtitle to be displayed in the EULA dropdown. **UIHELPER TEXT EULA FORM** device\_user\_agreement.md

String

The text to be displayed in the EULA dropdown (*.md or *		
Markdown is only supported when the UI Helper is swiftD		
UIHELPER_TEXT_EULA_MONOSPACE	Boolean	true
Set to "true" to display the EULA text in monospace font of	on a background.	
This feature is only supported when the UI Helper is swiftl	=	
UIHELPER_PICTURE_SETTINGS	String	settings.png
The picture to be displayed in the settings pane (.png file	expected).	
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_SETTINGS	String	Customization
The title to be displayed in the settings pane.		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_SETTINGS	String	Some customized settings must be defined manually.
The text to be displayed in the settings pane.		
Use exactly $\r$ for a line break and $\r$ for a line break follows:	owed by an empty line (no spaces around).	
UIHELPER_PICTURE_LANDING	String	landing.png
The picture to be displayed in the landing pane (.png file $\epsilon$	expected).	
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_LANDING	String	Thank you
The title to be displayed in the landing pane.		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_LANDING	String	Your device is now fully onboarded in :MDMSolution: and can be safely
		disconnected.\r\rPlease visit the Self Service of :MDMSolution: to
		discover and install optional resources.
The text to be displayed in the landing pane.		
:MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specified m	_	
Use exactly $\r$ for a line break and $\r$ for a line break follows:	owed by an empty line (no spaces around).	
	String	Jamf School
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave",	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf So	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf So	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf So	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager.	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf S er", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exa String	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Seer", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exa String ization the device leaves.	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz MIGRATION_APIURL	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Seer", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exa String ization the device leaves. String	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organic MIGRATION_APIURL The URL to make API calls with the management solution	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ser", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exa String ization the device leaves. String the device leaves.	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz MIGRATION_APIURL The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Seer", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exa String ization the device leaves. String the device leaves. usage)	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz MIGRATION_APIURL  The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ser", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exa String ization the device leaves.  String the device leaves. usage)	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz MIGRATION_APIURL The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ser", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exa String ization the device leaves.  String the device leaves. usage)	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz MIGRATION_APIURL The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u1 Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ser", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exa String ization the device leaves.  String the device leaves. usage)	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organis MIGRATION_APIURL The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u1 Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ster", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exaction the device leaves.  String the device leaves.  usage) ind Jamf Pro API usage)	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris  https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organis MIGRATION_APIURL  The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US)	"Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ser", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exaction the device leaves.  String the device leaves.  usage) ind Jamf Pro API usage)  stname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://suppo	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris  https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz MIGRATION_APIURL The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API al Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostMeraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1	"Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ser", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exaction the device leaves.  String the device leaves.  usage) Ind Jamf Pro API usage)  stname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://suppose.	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris  https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz MIGRATION_APIURL  The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ster", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exaction the device leaves.  String the device leaves. usage) ind Jamf Pro API usage) stname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://suppose.	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris  https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz MIGRATION_APIURL  The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API at Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.io.com/api kandji: https://hostname.io.com/api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.io.com/api.kandj	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ster", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exaction the device leaves.  String the device leaves. usage) ind Jamf Pro API usage) stname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://suppose.	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris  https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz MIGRATION_APIURL  The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u1 Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.iom/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1	, "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ster", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exaction the device leaves.  String the device leaves. usage) ind Jamf Pro API usage) stname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://suppose.	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris  https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organis MIGRATION_APIURL  The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u1 Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.spi.kandji.io (US) or https://hostnam	"Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ster", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exaction the device leaves.  String the device leaves. usage) ind Jamf Pro API usage)  stname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://suppose. 1.0 is not supported) and v2 usage)	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris  https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  ort.kandji.io/api
The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organis MIGRATION_APIURL  The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u1 hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.spi.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.s	"Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ster", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exaction the device leaves.  String the device leaves. usage) ind Jamf Pro API usage)  stname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://suppose. 1.0 is not supported) and v2 usage)	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris  https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  ort.kandji.io/api
Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manage  MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz  MIGRATION_APIURL  The URL to make API calls with the management solution FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 u Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API at Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hos Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v2	"Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf Ster", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exaction the device leaves.  String the device leaves. usage) ind Jamf Pro API usage)  stname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://suppose. 1.0 is not supported) and v2 usage)	chool", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft act name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  Paris  https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  ort.kandji.io/api

The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution the device leaves. FileWave: FileWave Admin > Assistants > Manage Administrators > + Local Account > User details: Login Name - Set password / Permissions / Application tokens: Token (base64) Hexnode UEM: Admin > API > Configure API > Enable > padlock Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword Jamf School : Network ID:API Key (School > Devices > Enroll Device(s) > On-device enrollment > Network ID / School > Organisation > Settings > API > Add API Key > Name + Key > Apply) JumpCloud: API Key (Account > API Settings) Kandji: API Token; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager: Organization > Configure > Settings > Dashboard API access > Enable access to the Cisco Meraki Dashboard API + Account > My Profile > API access > Generate new API key Microsoft Intune: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: tenant\_domain,application\_(client)\_id,client\_secret\_value Miradore: API key (Infrastructure diagram > API > Create key > Name > API key > Create key) Mosyle Business: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken · API Service Account : Organization > Administrators > Add Administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail : unchecked / Password / Account type : Administrator > Save · Access Token : Organization > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Add new token > Profile name / Access Method : Public / Allowed Endpoint : Devices > Save > Access Token Mosyle Manager: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken API Service Account: MySchool > Administrators > Add new administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked > Save > Edit > Password / Account type: Leader > Save · Access Token : MySchool > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Enable API Integration > Access Token Omnissa Workspace ONE (OAuth2 authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: Token URL,Client ID,Client Secret  $\cdot Token\ URL: refer\ to\ https://docs.omnissa.com/bundle/WorkspaceONE-UEM-Console-BasicsVSaaS/page/UsingUEMFunctionalityWithRESTAPI.html$ Groups & Settings > Configurations > OAuth Client Management > Name, Description, Organization Group, Role : Console Administrator / Custom Role, Status : Enabled > Client ID, Client Secret Omnissa Workspace ONE (Basic authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: username, password, API Key Accounts > Administrators > List View > Username — Roles > Organization Group: Console Administrator / Custom Role — API > Authentication: User Credentials · Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > Enable API Access : Enabled / Service : AirWatchAPI | Account Type : Admin | API Key — Authentication > Basic : Enabled SimpleMDM : API Key (Account > API > Add API Key > name > Save > Secret Access Key > reveal) RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. MIGRATION\_ATTRIBUTE\_REDIRECTS String Asset Tag>Asset Tag, Notes>Notes The mappings that associate the name of a source attribute in the previous MDM with the name of a destination attribute in the new MDM. In the example, the attribute "Asset Tag" in the previous MDM is redirected to the attribute "Asset Tag" in the new MDM and the attribute "Notes" in the previous MDM is redirected to the attribute "Notes" in the new MDM. All migrated values are eventually treated as strings. If the EXTRA INPUT ATTRIBUTE string contains the source attribute(s), its/their value(s) is/are displayed in the Settings form as the value(s) of the destination attribute(s) that may be optionally edited. MIGRATION SUPERVISION Dictionary IDENTITY — String — Agnosys.p12 IDENTITY PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted identity password IDENTITY: Identity used to pair the device with the Mac running Telepod when pairing is prohibited by an MDM profile.

- IDENTITY_PASSWORD : Password used to encrypt the identity when it was exported. RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.				
JAMF_PRO_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	true		
Set to "true" to enable the Jamf Pro integration defined by the JAMF	_PRO_CONFIGURATION Did	tionary.		
JAMF_PRO_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Dictionary	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary		
Set the JAMF_PRO_API key to "true" for using the Jamf Pro API when possible instead of the Classic API; the requirement is Jamf Pro 10.50 and later.				
UPLOAD_KEYS: remove the "disabled-" prefix before each Telepod property name whose value must be uploaded using API calls to the named Extension attributes.				
SLACK_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	true		
Set to "true" to enable the Slack integration defined by the SLACK_CONFIGURATION Dictionary.				

SLACK CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Dictionary

Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary

INCOMING\_WEBHOOK\_URL: RSA-encrypted\_incoming\_webhook\_URL (refer to https://api.slack.com/messaging/webhooks)
In the following examples, ":warning:" is an emoji (refer to https://www.webfx.com/tools/emoji-cheat-sheet/) and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.

STATUS MESSAGE ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message

:warning: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message

:information source::Date::Time::ComputerSerialNumber::ComputerName:-Status message::StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE START: message sent when the workflow is started

:gear: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was executed successfully

:white check mark: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

# TEAMS INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Boolean

true

Set to "true" to enable the Teams integration defined by the TEAMS CONFIGURATION Dictionary.

# TEAMS\_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Dictionary

Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary

INCOMING WEBHOOK PROCESSING : set to "workflows"

INCOMING WEBHOOK URL: RSA-encrypted incoming webhook URL (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

In the following examples, "⚠" is an emoji (refer to https://unicode.org/emoji/charts/full-emoji-list.html) followed by a wide space and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.

STATUS\_MESSAGE\_ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message

⚠  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message

ℹ  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE START: message sent when the workflow is started

🆕  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was executed successfully

 $\&\#x2705; \  : Date: : Time: : Computer Serial Number: : Computer Name: - Status message: : Statu$ 

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod\_rsa\_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

Workflow type: Migration Back to my device License required: Telepod Switch (Enmasse). Use case: MDM Switching with Automated Device Enrollment status preserved. Type **Example** WORFLOW NAME String Migration Back To My Device - Jamf School > Jamf Pro The name of the workflow. WORKFLOW TYPE String migration-backtomydevice Set to "migration-backtomydevice" (exactly). PIVOT DEVICES Array Item 0 — String — dc4707630a5da5f4098a02078eb369ed01936a6b The list of iOS devices that Telepod needs to identify as pivot devices. Each identifier can be obtained by connecting the iOS device to the Mac host and typing the following command: cfgutil list MDMSOLUTION String Jamf Pro The management solution in which the device enrolls using Automated Device Enrollment : "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM" "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected). **MDMLOCATION** String Paris The name of the location (destination point) of the device once enrolled in the management solution. Meraki Systems Manager: the value must be the exact name of a Network defined inside the Organization for the API calls to be functional. REMOTE MANAGEMENT PROFILE ID d478a630-5b1a-4537-afe8-b7ee724f68d2 String The identifier of the remote management profile of the device once enrolled in the management solution. The identifier can be obtained by connecting an enrolled device to the Mac host and typing the following command: cfgutil get configurationProfiles This setting only applies to Omnissa Workspace ONE. UNENROLLMENT ALLOWED TO DELETE DEVICE false Boolean Set to "true" to allow the device deletion in its MDM when an unenrollment-only API call is not offered. Explicit allowance is required because current device details in its MDM may be lost once the unenrollment is done, specifically if attributes are not redirected (see MIGRATION ATTRIBUTE REDIRECTS). This setting only applies to FileWave, Hexnode UEM, JumpCloud, Kandji and SimpleMDM. APIURL https://hostname.jamfcloud.com String The URL to make API calls with the management solution. FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage) Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage) Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji : https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU) ; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 Omnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api SimpleMDM: https://a.simplemdm.com/api/v1 **APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING** String RSA-encrypted authentication string

The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.

FileWave: FileWave Admin > Assistants > Manage Administrators > + Local Account > User details: Login Name - Set password / Permissions / Application tokens: Token (base64)

Hexnode UEM: Admin > API > Configure API > Enable > padlock

Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword

Jamf School : Network ID:API Key (School > Devices > Enroll Device(s) > On-device enrollment > Network ID / School > Organisation > Settings > API > Add API Key > Name + Key > Apply)

JumpCloud: API Key (Account > API Settings)

Kandji: API Token; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api

Meraki Systems Manager: Organization > Configure > Settings > Dashboard API access > Enable access to the Cisco Meraki Dashboard API + Account > My Profile > API access > Generate new API key

Microsoft Intune: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: tenant domain, application (client) id, client secret value

Miradore: API key (Infrastructure diagram > API > Create key > Name > API key > Create key)

Mosyle Business: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken

- API Service Account: Organization > Administrators > Add Administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked / Password / Account type: Administrator > Save
- Access Token: Organization > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Add new token > Profile name / Access Method: Public / Allowed Endpoint: Devices > Save > Access Token

Mosyle Manager: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken

- API Service Account: MySchool > Administrators > Add new administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked > Save > Edit > Password / Account type: Leader > Save
- Access Token : MySchool > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Enable API Integration > Access Token

Omnissa Workspace ONE (OAuth2 authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: Token URL, Client ID, Client Secret

- Token URL: refer to https://docs.omnissa.com/bundle/WorkspaceONE-UEM-Console-BasicsVSaaS/page/UsingUEMFunctionalityWithRESTAPI.html
- Groups & Settings > Configurations > OAuth Client Management > Name, Description, Organization Group, Role : Console Administrator / Custom Role, Status : Enabled > Client ID, Client Secret Omnissa Workspace ONE (Basic authentication) : concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas : username, password, API Key
- Accounts > Administrators > List View > Username Roles > Organization Group: Console Administrator / Custom Role API > Authentication: User Credentials
- Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API General > Enable API Access : Enabled / Service : AirWatchAPI | Account Type : Admin | API Key Authentication > Basic : Enabled SimpleMDM : API Key (Account > API > Add API Key > name > Save > Secret Access Key > reveal)

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod\_rsa\_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

# AUTOMATED\_DEVICE\_ENROLLMENT

Dictionary

PROFILE\_SELECTION — String — name:iPad Cart

PROFILE REVERT — Boolean — true

This configuration enables Telepod to automatically assign a device to a specific Automated Device Enrollment profile when this enrollment method is used. Jamf Pro:

- in the PROFILE\_SELECTION key, enter one of the following options: "name:" (exactly) followed by the Display Name of the PreStage Enrollment, or "id:" (exactly) followed by the ID of the PreStage Enrollment; the ID is the integer visible in the address bar after id= when editing the profile

- set the PROFILE\_REVERT key to "true" to revert the profile assignment; this will reassign the device to the profile it had before the change, or to no profile if none was originally assigned
- set the PROFILE REVERT key to "false" to keep the newly assigned profile without reverting to the previous one.

Refer to the Integration Guide for the details.

AWAITED\_APPS

Dictionary

SCOPE — String — all

CLOSE\_PANE\_WHEN\_AWAITED\_APPS\_INSTALLED — Boolean — false

LIST — Array

-- Item 0 — String — com.readdle.ReaddleDocsIPad

This configuration defines how Telepod waits for apps to be inst SCOPE:	talled on the pivot device before trigg	gering its backup.
- Set to "all" to wait for all apps installed on the device to migra	ite	
Set to "some_apps_not_waited" to wait for all apps installed of	on the device to migrate, except those	e listed in the LIST array
Set to "only_some_apps_waited" to wait only for the apps list	ted in the LIST array.	
CLOSE PANE WHEN AWAITED APPS INSTALLED: Set to "true	e" to enable the automated closing of	the awaited apps pane as soon as all the awaited apps are installed.
		apps_waited"; this array is ignored when the scope is set to "all".
		r at the time of its backup will not be restored on the device to be migrated.
		up of the pivot device is triggered as soon as the listed apps are installed.
Fhat means that local data from apps that are not installed at the		
BACKUP_PASSWORD	String	RSA-encrypted_backup_password
Set the key to the password to be used to encrypt the local bac	ckup of the device, or to "prompt" (ex	
This key is ignored if the backup password has already been set		
		rowed on the device and subsequent backups are encrypted based on this last.
 RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to genera		
CONFIGURATION_PROFILE_WI-FI	String	Installing Wi-Fi configuration profile Agnosys.mobileconfig
Wi-Fi configuration profile to be installed after the pivot device	and the device have been restored an	
Build a string consisting of the text to be displayed during instal	llation, followed by a pipe then the pr	ofile filename (.mobileconfig file expected).
CONFIGURATION_PROFILES	Array	Item 0 — String — Installing configuration profile
		Configuration_profile.mobileconfig
ist of the configuration profiles to be installed after the device	is enrolled.	<u> </u>
For each configuration file, build a new item consisting of the te	ext to be displayed during installation	, followed by a pipe then the profile filename (.mobileconfig file expected).
DEVICENAME_CONFIG	String	Prompt
Pick a renaming method in this list: "prompt", "template", "csv	/".	
prompt: device name entered manually in the Device name fie	ld of the Settings pane.	
emplate: device name derived from a template (see DEVICENA	AME_TEMPLATE).	
csv : device name retrieved from a CSV file (see PLACEHOLDERS	5_CSV).	
DEVICENAME_TEMPLATE	String	:DeviceClass:-:SerialNumber:-:Random[digits:3][padding:true]:
The template that dictates the device name.		
DeviceClass: is a variable substituted by the Device Class which	າ is iPad, iPhone or iPod.	
DeviceID: is a variable substituted by the Device ID, which is th	e number typically used by an MDM	to identify a device.
Random[digits:n][padding:true false]: is a variable substituted	by a number composed of a maximu	m of n digits; when padding is set to "true", this number is preceded by zeros to have a length of n
characters.		
SerialNumber: is a variable substituted by the Serial Number o	of the device.	
SerialNumber[length:n][truncate:start end]: limits the Serial N	lumber to <i>n</i> characters, any extra cha-	racters being removed at the start or at the end.
DEVICENAME_CASE	String	lower
Set to "lower" to enforce lower case characters.		
Set to "upper" to enforce upper case characters.		
DEVICENAME_MAX_LENGTH	Integer	20
Set to the maximum number of characters authorized for a dev	rice name (device name shortened fro	om the beginning to this number of characters).
Set to "0" to ignore the policy.		
DIAGNOSTICS	Dictionary	BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_FAILURE — Integer — 1000
		BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_WARNING — Integer — 500
		BATTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE — Integer — 80
		BATTERY_HEALTH_WARNING — Integer — 85

BATTERY CYCLE COUNT FAILURE: number of battery cycles beyond which a failure message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts. BATTERY CYCLE COUNT WARNING: number of battery cycles beyond which a warning message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts. BATTERY HEALTH FAILURE: percentage of battery health below which a failure message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts. BATTERY HEALTH WARNING: percentage of battery health below which a warning message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts. These features require installation of the Homebrew formula "libimobiledevice". **DOCUMENTS** Item 0 — String — com.apple.iBooks Installing document... Array Document.pdf List of the documents to be installed after the device is enrolled. For each document, build a new item consisting of the Bundle ID of the app in which the document is installed, followed by a pipe then the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the document filename. All documents planned and available in the Telepod Content are subject to an installation attempt until they are successfully installed. Non built-in apps are supposed to be provisioned by MDM during the installation process. No compatibility test of the document with the designated app is performed. EXIT\_ACTION DISPLAY DIALOG — Boolean — true Dictionary APP PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app WEB URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited: DISPLAY DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done. APP PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited. · WEB URL: Web URL to a Web page opened in the logged in user's default Web browser once Telepod is exited. PLACEHOLDERS CSV placeholders.csv String The CSV file that dictates the device name (\*.csv file expected). A template for the CSV file is available: Telepod-Toolkit > telepod library > placeholders.csv **PRIVILEGES** Dictionary One boolean per privilege listed below Allow to delete the backups of other devices (\*): Set to "true" to offer to delete if necessary the local backups of other devices to free space for the backup of the device. (\*) The deletion is limited to the backups stored in the logged in account home folder that are not referenced in the workflows of type Setup and Setup en masse. SETTINGS Dictionary One boolean / string per setting listed below Attempt to unlock the current device: Boolean — Set to "true" to have the management solution attempt to remove the passcode from the current device to be migrated (Jamf Pro and Omnissa Workspace ONE). Delete the backup of the pivot device after the device to be migrated is enrolled: Boolean — Set to "true" or "false". Require the current device to be confirmed: Boolean — Set to "true" to require the confirmation that the connected device is the current device to be migrated. Restore the Operating System: String — Set to "always", "if available", "if required" or "never"; any other string means "if required". SETTINGS\_PANE (part 1/5) DISPLAY — Boolean — true Dictionary Base configuration DISPLAY: set to "true" to enable the display of the text field(s) and/or the menus in the Settings pane SETTINGS PANE (part 2/5) Dictionary LIST — Array **Declaring Text fields** -- Item 0 — Dictionary -- -- ATTRIBUTE — String — Asset Tag -- -- TYPE — String — textfield -- -- REGEX — String —  $^{d}6$ -- -- REGEX\_ERROR — String — Asset Tag must be a six-digit number. -- -- REQUIRED — Boolean — true

List of the text fields displayed in the Settings pane.

#### ATTRIBUTE:

- FileWave: enter "Building", "Comment", "Department", "Enrollment Username", "Location" or a Custom Field name; the Custom Field will be created if missing
- Hexnode UEM : enter "Asset Tag", "Department", "Description" or "Notes" ; known limitation : all attributes are writable but only the "Description" value can be retrieved to pre-fill the text field
- Jamf Pro : enter "Asset Tag", "Building", "Department", "Room", "Site", "Username" or an Extension Attribute name ; the Extension Attribute will be created if missing
- Jamf School: "Asset Tag" or "Notes"
- JumpCloud : enter "Description"
- Meraki Systems Manager: enter "Tags" or "Notes"
- Microsoft Intune : enter "Notes"
- Miradore: enter "Category", "Location", "Organization", "Tags", "Email", "FullName[FML]" or a Custom Attribute name; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing; the letters FML, for First name, Middle initial and Last Name, define the strings separated with spaces that must be interpreted, and in what order, to build the full name read from an MDM or written to Miradore
- Mosyle Business: enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Mosyle Manager : enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Omnissa Workspace ONE: enter "Asset Number" or "Notes" or a Custom Attribute name; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing
- SimpleMDM: enter a Custom Attribute name; spaces and hyphens in the name are converted to underscores; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing

TYPE: set to "textfield"

REGEX: set the regular expression used to validate the input

REGEX ERROR: set the message to display when the input fails validation

REQUIRED: set to "true" to make filling out the field mandatory

About regular expressions:

- testing can be conducted using https://regex101.com
- example : ^\d{6}\$ validates a six-digit number (exactly)
- example :  $^[\w].]+@([\w]+\.)+[\w]{2,4}$$  validates an email address (e.g., user@example.com).

Notes:

- the REGEX, REGEX\_ERROR and REQUIRED keys are only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDialog.

the nedex, nedex_entlored and negotives keys are on	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SETTINGS_PANE (part 3/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Menus - Manual Filling - All MDM Solutions		Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Department
		TYPE — String — menu
		TITLE — String — Department
		BUBBLE_TITLE — String — Title
		BUBBLE_TEXT — String — Informative Text
		CONTENT — Array
		Item 0 — Dictionary
		VALUE_DISPLAYED — String — Information Technology
		VALUE_STORED — String — Information Technology
		Item 1 — Dictionary
		VALUE_DISPLAYED — String — Sales
		VALUE_STORED — String — Sales

List of the menus displayed in the Settings pane.

ATTRIBUTE: name of the attribute to populate (refer to the list of supported attributes for each MDM solution above)

TYPE: set to "menu"
TITLE: the menu title

CONTENT: VALUE\_DISPLAYED is a selectable value, while VALUE\_STORED is the corresponding value written in the MDM Solution, and both can differ

SETTINGS\_PANE (part 4/5) Dictionary LIST — Array **Declaring Menus - Automated Filling - Jamf Pro** -- Item 0 — Dictionary -- -- ATTRIBUTE — String — Department -- -- TYPE — String — menu -- -- TITLE — String — Department -- -- BUBBLE TITLE -- String -- Title -- -- BUBBLE TEXT — String — Informative Text ---- CONTENT — String — network organization:departments | ignore case With Jamf Pro, MOM offers an automation to dynamically populate the content of a menu. Instead of manually completing the selectable values via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type "string" with one the following values: network organization:buildings network organization:departments network organization:sites The menu is automatically populated with the values retrieved from Jamf Pro and the selected value is eventually stored in the corresponding device attribute. To enable sorting options, add a "|" directly after one of the above values then add the below options separated with commas (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected): reverse: descending order (ascending order is enabled unless this option is added) ignore case: ignore case-sensitivity SETTINGS PANE (part 5/5) Dictionary LIST — Array **Declaring Menus - Automated Filling - Miradore** -- Item 0 — Dictionary -- -- ATTRIBUTE — String — Organization -- -- TYPE — String — menu -- -- TITLE — String — Organization -- -- BUBBLE TITLE -- String -- Title -- -- BUBBLE TEXT — String — Informative Text -- -- CONTENT — String — attributes:organizations | ignore case With Miradore, MOM offers an automation to dynamically populate the content of a menu. Instead of manually completing the selectable values via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type "string" with one the following values: - attributes:categories - attributes:locations - attributes:organizations users:emails The menu is automatically populated with the values retrieved from Miradore and the selected value is eventually stored in the corresponding device attribute. To enable sorting options, add a "|" directly after one of the above values then add the below options separated with commas (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected): reverse: descending order (ascending order is enabled unless this option is added) ignore case : ignore case-sensitivity SUPERVISION Dictionary IDENTITY — String — Agnosys.p12 IDENTITY PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted identity password IDENTITY: Identity used to pair the device with the Mac running Telepod when pairing is prohibited by an MDM profile. · IDENTITY PASSWORD: Password used to encrypt the identity when it was exported. RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. WALLPAPER Dictionary HOME SCREEN — Dictionary -- IMAGE — String — home screen.jpg LOCK SCREEN — Dictionary -- IMAGE — String — lock screen.jpg -- TEXT — String — :DeviceClass: :DeviceName: :SerialNumber:

The images to be used for the home screen and the lock screen.

":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:" and ":SerialNumber:" are available variables for the specified text displayed in the middle of the lock screen.

Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installation of the corresponding wallpaper.

UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO	String	workflow_migration.png
The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane (.png file	expected).	
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO	String	Migration Back To My Device - Jamf School > Jamf Pro
The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO	String	This workflow will walk you through migrating to :MDMSolution: your device currently managed by :MigrationMDMSolution:.\r\rYour device data will be backed up, temporarily stored on a pivot device, then restored.
The text to be displayed in the introduction pane.		
:MDMSolution: and :MigrationMDMSolution: are available va	riables for the specified message.	
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followe	d by an empty line (no spaces around).	
UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO	Integer	10
The number of seconds that the introduction pane is displaye		
UIHELPER_PICTURE_EULA	String	eula.png
The picture to be displayed in the EULA pane (.png file expect		, •
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA	String	Agreement
The title to be displayed in the EULA pane.	•	•
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_EULA	String	Your organization requires that you accept certain terms of agreement to use a device.
The text to be displayed in the EULA pane.		
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followe	d by an empty line (no spaces around).	
UIHELPER_TITLE_EULA_FORM	String	Device user agreement
The title to be displayed in the EULA dropdown.	•	·
UIHELPER_SUBTITLE_EULA_FORM	String	Agree to the following terms and conditions to continue using the device.
The subtitle to be displayed in the EULA dropdown.		
UIHELPER_TEXT_EULA_FORM	String	device_user_agreement.txt
The text to be displayed in the EULA dropdown (*.md or *.txt	file expected).	
UIHELPER_TEXT_EULA_MONOSPACE	Boolean	true
Set to "true" to display the EULA text in monospace font on a	background.	
This feature is only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDiale	og 2.3.3 and later.	
UIHELPER_PICTURE_SETTINGS	String	settings.png
The picture to be displayed in the settings pane (.png file expe	ected).	
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_SETTINGS	String	Customization
The title to be displayed in the settings pane.		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_SETTINGS	String	Some customized settings must be defined manually.
The text to be displayed in the settings pane.		
Use exactly $\r$ for a line break and $\r$ for a line break followe	d by an empty line (no spaces around).	
UIHELPER_PICTURE_LANDING	String	landing.png
The picture to be displayed in the landing pane (.png file expe		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_LANDING	String	Thank you
The title to be displayed in the landing pane.		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_LANDING	String	Your device is now fully onboarded in :MDMSolution: and can be safely disconnected.\r\rPlease visit the Self Service of :MDMSolution: to discover and install optional resources.

The text to be displayed in the landing pane.

:MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specified message.

Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an empty line (no spaces around).

MIGRATION MDMSOLUTION

String

Jamf School

The management solution the device leaves: "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).

MIGRATION MDMLOCATION

String

Paris

This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager.

The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organization the current device leaves.

MIGRATION\_APIURL String https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api

The URL to make API calls with the management solution the current device leaves.

FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage) Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api

Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage)

Jamf School : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api

Kandji : https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU) ; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api

Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1

Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported)
Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage)

Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2

Omnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api

SimpleMDM: https://a.simplemdm.com/api/v1

MIGRATION APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING

String

RSA-encrypted authentication string

The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution the device leaves. FileWave: FileWave Admin > Assistants > Manage Administrators > + Local Account > User details: Login Name - Set password / Permissions / Application tokens: Token (base64) Hexnode UEM: Admin > API > Configure API > Enable > padlock Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword Jamf School : Network ID:API Key (School > Devices > Enroll Device(s) > On-device enrollment > Network ID / School > Organisation > Settings > API > Add API Key > Name + Key > Apply) JumpCloud: API Key (Account > API Settings) Kandji: API Token; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager: Organization > Configure > Settings > Dashboard API access > Enable access to the Cisco Meraki Dashboard API + Account > My Profile > API access > Generate new API key Microsoft Intune: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: tenant\_domain,application\_(client)\_id,client\_secret\_value Miradore: API key (Infrastructure diagram > API > Create key > Name > API key > Create key) Mosyle Business: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken · API Service Account : Organization > Administrators > Add Administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail : unchecked / Password / Account type : Administrator > Save · Access Token : Organization > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Add new token > Profile name / Access Method : Public / Allowed Endpoint : Devices > Save > Access Token Mosyle Manager: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken API Service Account: MySchool > Administrators > Add new administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked > Save > Edit > Password / Account type: Leader > Save · Access Token : MySchool > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Enable API Integration > Access Token Omnissa Workspace ONE (OAuth2 authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: Token URL,Client ID,Client Secret  $\cdot Token\ URL: refer\ to\ https://docs.omnissa.com/bundle/WorkspaceONE-UEM-Console-BasicsVSaaS/page/UsingUEMFunctionalityWithRESTAPI.html$ Groups & Settings > Configurations > OAuth Client Management > Name, Description, Organization Group, Role : Console Administrator / Custom Role, Status : Enabled > Client ID, Client Secret Omnissa Workspace ONE (Basic authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: username, password, API Key - Accounts > Administrators > List View > Username — Roles > Organization Group : Console Administrator / Custom Role — API > Authentication : User Credentials · Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > Enable API Access : Enabled / Service : AirWatchAPI | Account Type : Admin | API Key — Authentication > Basic : Enabled SimpleMDM : API Key (Account > API > Add API Key > name > Save > Secret Access Key > reveal) RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. MIGRATION ATTRIBUTE REDIRECTS String Asset Tag>Asset Tag, Notes>Notes The mappings that associate the name of a source attribute in the previous MDM with the name of a destination attribute in the new MDM. In the example, the attribute "Asset Tag" in the previous MDM is redirected to the attribute "Asset Tag" in the new MDM and the attribute "Notes" in the previous MDM is redirected to the attribute "Notes" in the new MDM. If the EXTRA INPUT ATTRIBUTE string contains the source attribute(s), its/their value(s) is/are displayed in the Settings form as the value(s) of the destination attribute(s) that may be optionally edited. MIGRATION SUPERVISION Dictionary IDENTITY — String — Agnosys.p12 IDENTITY PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted identity password IDENTITY: Identity used to pair the device with the Mac running Telepod when pairing is prohibited by an MDM profile.

All migrated values are eventually treated as strings.

The second of the device with the independent of the parties of the independent of the in				
- IDENTITY_PASSWORD: Password used to encrypt the identity when it was exported. RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.				
AMF_PRO_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)  Boolean true				
Set to "true" to enable the Jamf Pro integration defined by the JAMF	_PRO_CONFIGURATION	Dictionary.		
JAMF_PRO_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary) Dictionary Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary				
Set the JAMF_PRO_API key to "true" for using the Jamf Pro API when possible instead of the Classic API; the requirement is Jamf Pro 10.50 and later.				
UPLOAD_KEYS: remove the "disabled-" prefix before each Telepod property name whose value must be uploaded using API calls to the named Extension attributes.				
SLACK_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	true		
Set to "true" to enable the Slack integration defined by the SLACK CONFIGURATION Dictionary.				

SLACK CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Dictionary

Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary

INCOMING\_WEBHOOK\_URL: RSA-encrypted\_incoming\_webhook\_URL (refer to https://api.slack.com/messaging/webhooks)
In the following examples, ":warning:" is an emoji (refer to https://www.webfx.com/tools/emoji-cheat-sheet/) and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.

STATUS MESSAGE ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message

:warning: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message

:information source::Date::Time::ComputerSerialNumber::ComputerName:-Status message::StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE START: message sent when the workflow is started

:gear: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was executed successfully

:white check mark: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

# TEAMS INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Boolean

true

Set to "true" to enable the Teams integration defined by the TEAMS CONFIGURATION Dictionary.

# TEAMS\_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Dictionary

Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary

INCOMING WEBHOOK PROCESSING : set to "workflows"

INCOMING WEBHOOK URL: RSA-encrypted incoming webhook URL (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

In the following examples, "⚠" is an emoji (refer to https://unicode.org/emoji/charts/full-emoji-list.html) followed by a wide space and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.

STATUS\_MESSAGE\_ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message

⚠  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message

ℹ  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE START: message sent when the workflow is started

🆕  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was executed successfully

 $\&\#x2705; \  : Date: : Time: : Computer Serial Number: : Computer Name: - Status message: : Statu$ 

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod\_rsa\_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

icense required : Telepod Switch (Enmasse).		
Ise cases: Device replacement, or MDM Switching with Aut	omated Device Enrollment status preserved.	
iey ey	Туре	Example
VORFLOW_NAME	String	Replacement - Jamf School > Jamf Pro
he name of the workflow.		
VORKFLOW_TYPE	String	replacement
et to "replacement" (exactly).		
IDMSOLUTION	String	Jamf Pro
he management solution in which the new device enrolls : "I	FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jam	ıf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager
Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle I	Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "Simple	eMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).
IDMLOCATION	String	Paris
he name of the location (destination point) of the new devic	e once enrolled in the management solution.	
1eraki Systems Manager: the value must be the exact name	of a Network defined inside the Organization f	for the API calls to be functional.
NROLLMENT_AUTOMATED_DEVICE_ENROLLMENT	String	true
et to "true" to attempt to enroll the device using Automated	Device Enrollment in the first place.	
NROLLMENT_APP	String	Intune Company Portal
ne name of the app to be used to enroll the device using Dev	vice Enrollment.	
hen multiple enrollment methods are defined, the one invo	ked is selected according to this order: Apple	Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile, Enrollment app, Enrollment URL.
nis setting only applies to Microsoft Intune and Omnissa Wo	rkspace ONE.	
NROLLMENT_PROFILE	String	enrollmentProfile.mobileconfig
he name of the enrollment profile to be used to enroll the no	ew device using Device Enrollment (.mobileco	
hen multiple enrollment methods are defined, the one invo	ked is selected according to this order : Apple	Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile, Enrollment app, Enrollment URL.
NROLLMENT_URL	String	https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/enroll
he enrollment URL to be used to enroll the new device using	Device Enrollment.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
hen multiple enrollment methods are defined, the one invo	ked is selected according to this order : Apple	Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile, Enrollment app, Enrollment URL.
NROLLMENT_URL_AC	String	https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/configuratorenroll
he Apple Configurator enrollment URL to be used to enroll the	ne new device using Device Enrollment.	
		the server is added, copy the displayed enrollment URL and use it as the key value.
ote that using directly the URL provided by the MDM as the		
he name of the organization displayed in the Enrollment pan	•	
		Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile, Enrollment app, Enrollment URL.
EMOTE_MANAGEMENT_PROFILE_ID	String	d478a630-5b1a-4537-afe8-b7ee724f68d2
he identifier of the remote management profile of the new o	<u> </u>	ion.
he identifier can be obtained by connecting an enrolled devi		
nis setting only applies to Omnissa Workspace ONE.	.,,, 0 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1	
NENROLLMENT_ALLOWED_TO_DELETE_DEVICE	Boolean	false
et to "true" to allow the current device deletion in its MDM		
	•	is done, specifically if attributes are not redirected (see MIGRATION_ATTRIBUTE_REDIRECTS).
xplicit allowance is required because current device details in	,	
xplicit allowance is required because current device details in his setting only applies to FileWave, Hexnode UEM, JumpClo	ud, Kandji and SimpleMDM.	

The URL to make API calls with the management solution.

FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage)

Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api

Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage)

Jamf School : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api

Kandji : https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU) ; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api

Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1

Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported)

Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage)

Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2

Omnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api

SimpleMDM: https://a.simplemdm.com/api/v1

# APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING

String RSA-encrypted\_authentication\_string

The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.

FileWave: FileWave Admin > Assistants > Manage Administrators > + Local Account > User details: Login Name - Set password / Permissions / Application tokens: Token (base64)

Hexnode UEM: Admin > API > Configure API > Enable > padlock

Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword

Jamf School : Network ID:API Key (School > Devices > Enroll Device(s) > On-device enrollment > Network ID / School > Organisation > Settings > API > Add API Key > Name + Key > Apply)

JumpCloud: API Key (Account > API Settings)

Kandji: API Token; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api

Meraki Systems Manager: Organization > Configure > Settings > Dashboard API access > Enable access to the Cisco Meraki Dashboard API + Account > My Profile > API access > Generate new API key

Microsoft Intune: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: tenant domain, application (client) id, client secret value

Miradore: API key (Infrastructure diagram > API > Create key > Name > API key > Create key)

Mosyle Business: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken

- API Service Account: Organization > Administrators > Add Administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked / Password / Account type: Administrator > Save
- Access Token: Organization > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Add new token > Profile name / Access Method: Public / Allowed Endpoint: Devices > Save > Access Token

Mosyle Manager: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisycaccountemail,apisycaccountpassword,accesstoken

- API Service Account: MySchool > Administrators > Add new administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked > Save > Edit > Password / Account type: Leader > Save
- Access Token: MySchool > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Enable API Integration > Access Token

Omnissa Workspace ONE (OAuth2 authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: Token URL, Client ID, Client Secret

- Token URL: refer to https://docs.omnissa.com/bundle/WorkspaceONE-UEM-Console-BasicsVSaaS/page/UsingUEMFunctionalityWithRESTAPI.html
- Groups & Settings > Configurations > OAuth Client Management > Name, Description, Organization Group, Role : Console Administrator / Custom Role, Status : Enabled > Client ID, Client Secret

Omnissa Workspace ONE (Basic authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: username, password, API Key

- Accounts > Administrators > List View > Username Roles > Organization Group: Console Administrator / Custom Role API > Authentication: User Credentials
- Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API General > Enable API Access : Enabled / Service : AirWatchAPI | Account Type : Admin | API Key Authentication > Basic : Enabled SimpleMDM : API Key (Account > API > Add API Key > name > Save > Secret Access Key > reveal)

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod\_rsa\_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

AUTOMATED DEVICE ENROLLMENT

Dictionary

PROFILE\_SELECTION — String — name:iPad Cart PROFILE REVERT — Boolean — true

This configuration enables Telepod to automatically assign a device to a specific Automated Device Enrollment profile when this enrollment method is used. Jamf Pro: - in the PROFILE SELECTION key, enter one of the following options : "name:" (exactly) followed by the Display Name of the PreStage Enrollment, or "id:" (exactly) followed by the ID of the PreStage Enrollment; the ID is the integer visible in the address bar after id= when editing the profile set the PROFILE\_REVERT key to "true" to revert the profile assignment; this will reassign the device to the profile it had before the change, or to no profile if none was originally assigned - set the PROFILE\_REVERT key to "false" to keep the newly assigned profile without reverting to the previous one. Refer to the Integration Guide for the details. **BACKUP PASSWORD** RSA-encrypted backup password String Set the key to the password to be used to encrypt the local backup of the current device, or to "prompt" (exactly) to ask for this password interactively. This key is ignored if the backup password has already been set during a previous encrypted local backup of the current device. Once the first encrypted local backup of the current device has been completed, the backup password is escrowed on the device and subsequent backups are encrypted based on this last. RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. CONFIGURATION PROFILE WI-FI Installing Wi-Fi configuration profile... | Agnosys.mobileconfig Wi-Fi configuration profile to be installed after the new device has been restored and before it is enrolled (onboarding network expected). Build a string consisting of the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the profile filename (.mobileconfig file expected). CONFIGURATION PROFILES Item 0 — String — Installing configuration profile... Array Configuration profile.mobileconfig List of the configuration profiles to be installed after the new device is enrolled. For each configuration file, build a new item consisting of the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the profile filename (.mobileconfig file expected). **DEVICENAME CONFIG** String Prompt Pick a renaming method in this list: "prompt", "template", "csv". prompt: device name entered manually in the Device name field of the Settings pane. template: device name derived from a template (see DEVICENAME TEMPLATE). csv: device name retrieved from a CSV file (see PLACEHOLDERS CSV). **DEVICENAME TEMPLATE** :DeviceClass:-:SerialNumber:-:Random[digits:3][padding:true]: String The template that dictates the device name. :DeviceClass: is a variable substituted by the Device Class which is iPad, iPhone or iPod. :DeviceID: is a variable substituted by the Device ID, which is the number typically used by an MDM to identify a device. :Random[digits:n][padding:true|false]: is a variable substituted by a number composed of a maximum of n digits; when padding is set to "true", this number is preceded by zeros to have a length of n characters. :SerialNumber: is a variable substituted by the Serial Number of the device. :SerialNumber[length:n][truncate:start|end]: limits the Serial Number to n characters, any extra characters being removed at the start or at the end. **DEVICENAME CASE** String lower Set to "lower" to enforce lower case characters. Set to "upper" to enforce upper case characters. **DEVICENAME CHARACTERS ALLOWED** abcdefghijklmnopgrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ123456 String 7890 .- ' List of characters allowed in the Device name field of the Settings pane when DEPNotify is used. The character comma is forcibly disallowed DEVICENAME\_MAX\_LENGTH 20 Integer Set to the maximum number of characters authorized for a device name (device name shortened from the beginning to this number of characters). Set to "0" to ignore the policy. DIAGNOSTICS BATTERY CYCLE COUNT FAILURE — Integer — 1000 Dictionary BATTERY CYCLE COUNT WARNING — Integer — 500 BATTERY HEALTH FAILURE - Integer - 80 BATTERY HEALTH WARNING — Integer — 85

BATTERY CYCLE COUNT FAILURE: number of battery cycles beyond which a failure message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts.

BATTERY CYCLE COUNT WARNING: number of battery cycles beyond which a warning message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts.

BATTERY HEALTH FAILURE: percentage of battery health below which a failure message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts.

BATTERY HEALTH WARNING: percentage of battery health below which a warning message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts.

These features require installation of the Homebrew formula "libimobiledevice".

DOCUMENTS Arrav Item 0 — String — com.apple.iBooks Installing document...

Document.pdf

List of the documents to be installed after the new device is enrolled.

For each document, build a new item consisting of the Bundle ID of the app in which the document is installed, followed by a pipe then the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the document filename.

All documents planned and available in the Telepod Content are subject to an installation attempt until they are successfully installed.

Non built-in apps are supposed to be provisioned by MDM during the installation process.

No compatibility test of the document with the designated app is performed.

EXIT\_ACTION

Dictionary

DISPLAY DIALOG — Boolean — true

APP PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app

WEB URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com

Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:

- DISPLAY DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.
- APP PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.
- WEB URL: Web URL to a Web page opened in the logged in user's default Web browser once Telepod is exited.

PLACEHOLDERS CSV

String

placeholders.csv

The CSV file that dictates the device name (\*.csv file expected).

A template for the CSV file is available: Telepod-Toolkit > telepod library > placeholders.csv

**PRIVILEGES** 

**SETTINGS** 

Dictionary

One boolean per privilege listed below

One boolean / string per setting listed below

Allow to delete the backups of other devices (\*): Set to "true" to offer to delete if necessary the local backups of other devices to free space for the backup of the connected device.

Allow to restore a backup on another device class: Set to "true" to allow to restore a backup made from a device of a device class (e.g. iPad) on a device of another device class (e.g. iPhone).

Allow to use the current device as the new device (\*\*): Set to "true" to allow the current device to be the new device (for testing purpose only, MDM enrollment not supported in this context).

(\*) The deletion is limited to the backups stored in the logged in account home folder that are not referenced in the workflows of type Setup and Setup en masse.

Dictionary

(\*\*) Privilege disabled when a migration workflow is detected (MIGRATION MDMSOLUTION key defined) or when the setting "Require the new device to be confirmed" is disabled.

Action on the current device after it has been backed up: String — Set to "erase" or "unenroll"; any other string means "no action".

Action on the current device after the new device is enrolled (\*): String — Set to "erase" or "unenroll"; any other string means "no action".

Attempt to unlock the current device: Boolean — Set to "true" to have the management solution attempt to remove the passcode from the current device to be replaced (Jamf Pro and Omnissa Workspace ONE).

Delete the backup of the current device after the new device is enrolled: Boolean — Set to "true" or "false".

Require the current device to be confirmed: Boolean — Set to "true" to require the confirmation that the connected device is the current device to be replaced.

Require the new device to be confirmed: Boolean — Set to "true" to require the confirmation that the connected device is the new device to be restored with the backup of the current device.

Restore the Operating System: String — Set to "always", "if available", "if required" or "never"; any other string means "if required".

Set up the new device as a personal device: Boolean — Set to "true" to disable supervision and enrollment processes, as well as capabilities that require the device to be supervised or managed.

In the context of a personal device setup, "Action on the current device after the new device is enrolled" and "Delete the backup of the current device after the new device is enrolled" are still honored, even if no enrollment has occurred.

(\*) Setting disabled when parameters required to make API calls are missing or when the setting "Action on the current device after it has been backed up" plans an action.

SETTINGS PANE (part 1/5) DISPLAY — Boolean — true Dictionary Base configuration

DISPLAY: set to "true" to enable the display of the text field(s) and/or the menus in the Settings pane

CHARACTERS ALLOWED — String — abcdefghijklmnopgrstuvwxyzABCDEI

CHARACTERS ALLOWED: list of the characters allowed in the text field(s) (DEPNotify only)

With Meraki Systems Manager, Mosyle Business and Mosyle Manager, the symbol comma is automatically added to this list when the "Tags" attribute is enabled.

SETTINGS_PANE (part 2/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Text fields		Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Asset Tag
		TYPE — String — textfield
		REGEX — String — ^\d{6}\$
		REGEX_ERROR — String — Asset Tag must be a six-digit number.
		REQUIRED — Boolean — true

List of the text fields displayed in the Settings pane.

#### ATTRIBUTE :

- FileWave : enter "Building", "Comment", "Department", "Enrollment Username", "Location" or a Custom Field name; the Custom Field will be created if missing
- Hexnode UEM : enter "Asset Tag", "Department", "Description" or "Notes" ; known limitation : all attributes are writable but only the "Description" value can be retrieved to pre-fill the text field
- Jamf Pro: enter "Asset Tag", "Building", "Department", "Room", "Site", "Username" or an Extension Attribute name; the Extension Attribute will be created if missing
- Jamf School: "Asset Tag" or "Notes"
- JumpCloud : enter "Description"
- Meraki Systems Manager: enter "Tags" or "Notes"
- Microsoft Intune : enter "Notes"
- Miradore: enter "Category", "Location", "Organization", "Tags", "Email", "FullName[FML]" or a Custom Attribute name; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing; the letters FML, for First name, Middle initial and Last Name, define the strings separated with spaces that must be interpreted, and in what order, to build the full name read from an MDM or written to Miradore
- Mosyle Business: enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Mosyle Manager: enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Omnissa Workspace ONE : enter "Asset Number" or "Notes" or a Custom Attribute name ; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing
- SimpleMDM: enter a Custom Attribute name; spaces and hyphens in the name are converted to underscores; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing

TYPE: set to "textfield"

REGEX: set the regular expression used to validate the input

REGEX ERROR: set the message to display when the input fails validation

REQUIRED: set to "true" to make filling out the field mandatory

About regular expressions:

- testing can be conducted using https://regex101.com
- example : ^\d{6}\$ validates a six-digit number (exactly)
- example : ^[\w\.-]+@([\w-]+\.)+[\w]{2,4}\$ validates an email address (e.g., user@example.com).

#### Notes:

- with DEPNotify and Jamf School, Meraki Systems Manager, Mosyle Business and Mosyle Manager: only the first two text fields listed are managed
- with DEPNotify and another MDM Solution : only the first text field listed is managed
- the REGEX, REGEX\_ERROR and REQUIRED keys are only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDialog.

SETTINGS\_PANE (part 3/5) Dictionary LIST — Array **Declaring Menus - Manual Filling - All MDM Solutions** -- Item 0 — Dictionary -- -- ATTRIBUTE — String — Department -- -- TYPE — String — menu -- -- TITLE — String — Department -- -- BUBBLE TITLE -- String -- Title -- -- BUBBLE TEXT — String — Informative Text -- -- CONTENT — Array -- -- Item 0 — Dictionary -- -- -- VALUE DISPLAYED — String — Information Technology -- -- -- VALUE STORED — String — Information Technology -- -- Item 1 — Dictionary -- -- -- VALUE DISPLAYED — String — Sales -- -- -- VALUE STORED — String — Sales List of the menus displayed in the Settings pane. ATTRIBUTE: name of the attribute to populate (refer to the list of supported attributes for each MDM solution above) TYPE: set to "menu" TITLE: the menu title BUBBLE TITLE and BUBBLE TEXT: the title and text for the Help bubble associated with the menu (DEPNotify only) CONTENT: VALUE DISPLAYED is a selectable value, while VALUE STORED is the corresponding value written in the MDM Solution, and both can differ With DEPNotify: only the first four menus listed are managed. SETTINGS PANE (part 4/5) Dictionary LIST — Array Declaring Menus - Automated Filling - Jamf Pro -- Item 0 — Dictionary -- -- ATTRIBUTE — String — Department -- -- TYPE — String — menu -- -- TITLE — String — Department -- -- BUBBLE TITLE — String — Title -- -- BUBBLE TEXT — String — Informative Text ---- CONTENT — String — network organization:departments | ignore case With Jamf Pro, MOM offers an automation to dynamically populate the content of a menu. Instead of manually completing the selectable values via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type "string" with one the following values: network organization:buildings network organization:departments network organization:sites The menu is automatically populated with the values retrieved from Jamf Pro and the selected value is eventually stored in the corresponding device attribute. To enable sorting options, add a "|" directly after one of the above values then add the below options separated with commas (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected): reverse: descending order (ascending order is enabled unless this option is added) ignore case : ignore case-sensitivity SETTINGS\_PANE (part 5/5) Dictionary LIST — Array **Declaring Menus - Automated Filling - Miradore** -- Item 0 — Dictionary -- -- ATTRIBUTE — String — Organization -- -- TYPE — String — menu -- -- TITLE — String — Organization -- -- BUBBLE TITLE -- String -- Title -- -- BUBBLE TEXT — String — Informative Text -- -- CONTENT — String — attributes:organizations | ignore case

<ul> <li>- attributes:categories</li> <li>- attributes:locations</li> <li>- attributes:organizations</li> <li>- users:emails</li> <li>The menu is automatically populated with the value</li> </ul>	s via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type s retrieved from Miradore and the selected value is even e of the above values then add the below options separa	
SUPERVISION	Dictionary	IDENTITY — String — Agnosys.p12 IDENTITY_PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_identity_password CERTIFICATE — String — Agnosys.crt NAME — String — Agnosys ADDRESS — String — 2-12, rue du chemin des femmes 91300 Massy EMAIL — String — telepod.support@agnosys.fr PHONE — String — +33 1 64 53 25 25
<ul><li>- IDENTITY_PASSWORD : Password used to encrypt t</li><li>- CERTIFICATE : Certificate extracted from a Supervis</li></ul>	ion identity and used to supervise the new device when a rivision_identity_engine" to extract the certificate from the control of the certificate from the c	ing is prohibited by an MDM profile. ne script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. the Supervision identity (which contains both the private key and the certificate) is not available for ne Supervision identity then discard the extracted private key.
WALLPAPER	Dictionary	HOME_SCREEN — Dictionary IMAGE — String — home_screen.jpg LOCK_SCREEN — Dictionary IMAGE — String — lock_screen.jpg TEXT — String — :DeviceClass: :DeviceName: :SerialNumber:
Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installa	r:" are available variables for the specified text displayed tion of the corresponding wallpaper.	
UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO	String	workflow_replacement.png

String

Replacement - Jamf School > Jamf Pro

The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane (.png file expected).

UIHELPER\_MAIN\_TITLE\_INTRO

The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.

UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO	String	Device replacement (no MDM) : "This workflow will walk you through
	ŭ	replacing your current iOS device with a new one.\r\rThe data from the
		current device will be saved and restored to the new device. Once the
		preparation of the new device is completed, you will be able to use it in
		the best conditions."
		Device replacement (one MDM): "This workflow will walk you through
		replacing your current device managed by :MDMSolution: with a new
		one.\r\rThe data from the current device will be saved and restored to
		the new device. Once the preparation of the new device is completed,
		you will be able to use it in the best conditions."  • Device replacement (two MDMs): "This workflow will walk you
		through replacing your current device managed
		by :MigrationMDMSolution: with a new one managed
		by :MDMSolution:.\r\rThe data from the current device will be saved
		and restored to the new device. Once the preparation of the new device
		is completed, you will be able to use it in the best conditions."
The text to be displayed in the introduction pane.		, , ,
:MDMSolution: and :MigrationMDMSolution: (in the context of an MDM	Switching) are available variables for the specified message.	
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an em	pty line (no spaces around).	
UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO	Integer	10
The number of seconds that the introduction pane is displayed.		
UIHELPER_PICTURE_EULA	String	eula.png
The picture to be displayed in the EULA pane (.png file expected).		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA	String	Agreement
The title to be displayed in the EULA pane.	Chaire	Volum a respiration was nived that you account countries to word for any account to
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_EULA	String	Your organization requires that you accept certain terms of agreement to use a device.
The text to be displayed in the EULA pane.		use a device.
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an em	nty line (no spaces around).	
UIHELPER_BUTTON_LABEL_EULA	String	Agreement
The label to be displayed in the button of the EULA pane when the UI He	o o	rigi cement
UIHELPER_TITLE_EULA_FORM	String	Device user agreement
The title to be displayed in the EULA dropdown.		
UIHELPER_SUBTITLE_EULA_FORM	String	Agree to the following terms and conditions to start using a new device.
The subtitle to be displayed in the EULA dropdown.		
UIHELPER_TEXT_EULA_FORM	String	device_user_agreement.txt
The text to be displayed in the EULA dropdown (*.md or *.txt file expect	ed).	
Markdown is only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDialog.		
UIHELPER_TEXT_EULA_MONOSPACE	Boolean	true
Set to "true" to display the EULA text in monospace font on a backgroun		
This feature is only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDialog 2.3.3 an		
UIHELPER_PICTURE_SETTINGS	String	settings.png
The picture to be displayed in the settings pane (.png file expected).	Cut	
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_SETTINGS  The title to be displayed in the settings page.	String	Customization
The title to be displayed in the settings pane.	String	Same customized settings must be defined manually
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_SETTINGS	String	Some customized settings must be defined manually.

The picture to be displayed in the landing pane (.png file expected).  UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_LANDING String Thank you  The title to be displayed in the landing pane.  UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_LANDING String You new device is now fully onboarded in :MDMSolution: and ci- safely disconnected \( \) \( \) \( \) Please wisit the Self Service of :MDMSolu- discover and install optional resources.  The text to be displayed in the landing pane.  "MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specified message.  Use exactly \( \) for a line break and \( \) \( \) for a line break followed by an empty line (no spaces around).  MIGRATION_MDMSOLUTION String Jamf School  The management solution in which the current device is enrolled: "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki System Manager", "Microsoft intune", "Worlzadore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  MIGRATION_ADJURL String https://hostname.jamfoloud.com/Api  The URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  FileWave: https://hostname.jamfoloud.com/api  Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.jamfoloud.com/api  Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.jamfoloud.com/api  Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfoloud.com/api  Migrafi School: https://hostname.jamfoloud.com/api  Migrafi School: https://hostname.jamfoloud.com/api  Microsoft intune: https://sonshe.jamfoloud.com/api  Microsoft intune: https://postname.jamfoloud.com/api  Microsoft intune: https://postname.jamfoloud.com/api  Microsoft intune: https://postname.gamfoloud.com/api  Microsoft intune: https://pos	UIHELPER_PICTURE_LANDING	String	landing.png
JIHELPER_MAIN_TITE_LANDING Ithe title to be displayed in the landing pane.  JIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_LANDING String String Your new device is now fully onboarded in :MDMSolution: and casafely disconnected.\\r/\rPlease visit the Self Service of :MDMSolution: and casafely disconnected.\\r/\rPlease visit the Self Service of :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specified message.  Jose exactly \r/ for a line break and \r/\r\r\r\r\r\r\r\r\r\r\r\r\r\r\r\r\r\r		<u> </u>	
the title to be displayed in the landing pane.    IRIFLEPER_MAIN_TEXT_LANDING		<u> </u>	Thank you
safely disconnected.\r\rPlease visit the Self Service of :MDMSolut discover and install optional resources.  MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specified message.  Now the text to be displayed in the landing pane.  MICHIGRATION, MDMSOLUTION  String  Jamf School  The management solution in which the current device is enrolled: "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki System Alanager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  MIGRATION, MDMLOCATION  String  Paris  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager.  The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organization in which the current device is enrolled.  MICHIGRATION, APPUNL  String  het Paris  The URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  MICHIGRATION, APPUNL  String  https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  amf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  amf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  amf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  amf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  amf Systems Manager: https://costname.jamfcloud.com/api  and it https://costname.jamfcloud.com/api  and it https://costname.jamfcloud.com/api  and it https://costname.jamfcloud.com/api  and pro: https://costname.jamfcloud.com/api  and pro: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api  deraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/14  Alicadore: https://costname.indore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage)  Alosyle Business: https://boslinesapi.mosyle.com/v1  Alosyle Manager: https://boslinesapi.mosyle.com/v2  Jomnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asx.awmdm.com/api		5	,
the text to be displayed in the landing pane.  MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specified message.  MDMSolution in the break and \r\r for a line break followed by an empty line (no spaces around).  String  MIGRATION_MDMSOLUTION  String  He management solution in which the current device is enrolled: "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki System Manager", "Microsoft Intune", "Niradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION  String  Paris  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager.  The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organization in which the current device is enrolled.  MIGRATION_APIURL  MIGRATION_APIURL  He URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  He URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  He Washed to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  He URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  He Washed to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  He Washed to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  He Washed to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  He Washed to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  He Washed to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  He Washed to Manager in thtps://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  Maria (LiPuta) (LiPut	JIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_LANDING	String	Your new device is now fully onboarded in :MDMSolution: and can be
The text to be displayed in the landing pane.  MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specified message.  Jae exactly Ir, for a line break and Ir\f for a line break followed by an empty line (no spaces around).  MIGRATION_MDMSOLUTION The management solution in which the current device is enrolled: "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki System Manager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION String Paris  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager.  The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organization in which the current device is enrolled.  MIGRATION_APIURL String https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api Hew Ithtps://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage)  -lexnode UEM: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api Jamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api Jamf School: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager: https://japi.meraki.com/api/v1  Microsoft Intune: https://gaph.microsof.com/beta (API 1.0 is not supported)  Microsoft Intune: https://hosiname.api.mosyle.com/v1  Mosyle Manager: https://hosiname.api.mosyle.com/v2  Dmissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api			safely disconnected.\r\rPlease visit the Self Service of :MDMSolution: to
MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specified message.  Jase exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an empty line (no spaces around).  MIGRATION_MDMSOLUTION The management solution in which the current device is enrolled: "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki System Manager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION			discover and install optional resources.
Is exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an empty line (no spaces around).  String String Jamf School he management solution in which the current device is enrolled: "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki System Anager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  INGRATION_MDMLOCATION String Paris his setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. he exact name of the Network defined inside the Organization in which the current device is enrolled.  INGRATION_APIURL String https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api lewAue : https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage) lexnode UEM : https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage) lexnode UEM : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api amf School : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api amg School : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api amg in School : https://businessame.jukandji.io (EU) : refer to https://support.kandji.io/api deraki Systems Manager : https://jajn.microsoft.com/beta (API v1 and v2 usage) losyle Business : https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 losyle Manager : https://anagerapi.mosyle.com/v2 lonsiasa Workspace ONE : Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL : https://asx.awmdm.com/api	he text to be displayed in the landing pane.		
String Jamf School he management solution in which the current device is enrolled: "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki System Alanager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  ***MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION** his setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. he exact name of the Network defined inside the Organization in which the current device is enrolled.  **MIGRATION_APJURL** he URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  **IdeWave: https://hostname.flewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage) exended UEM: https://hostname.ajamfcloud.com/api amf Pro: https://hostname.ajamfcloud.com/api amf Pro: https://hostname.ajamfcloud.com/api amf School: https://hostname.ajamfcloud.com/api amgli: https://hostname.ajamfcloud.com/api amgli: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api **Meraki Systems Manager: https://jam.meraki.com/api/v1 **Microsoft Intune: https://jam.meraki.com/api/v1 **Microsoft Intune: https://jam.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) **Microsoft Intune: https://jonline.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) **Mosyle Business: https://bosinessapi.mosyle.com/v1 **Mosyle Business: https://bosinessapi.mosyle.com/v2 **Idnnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api	ADMSolution: is an available variable for the specified me	ssage.	
he management solution in which the current device is enrolled: "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki System Alanager", "Whicrosoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION  In the watch name of the Network defined inside the Organization in which the current device is enrolled.  MIGRATION_APIURL  String  he URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  MIGRATION_SIMPLES://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage)  MIGRATION_SIMPLES://hostname.pimfcloud.com/api  MIGRATION_SIMPLES://hostname.p	se exactly $\r$ for a line break and $\r$ for a line break follo	wed by an empty line (no spaces around).	
Manager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).  MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION String Paris his setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. he exact name of the Network defined inside the Organization in which the current device is enrolled.  MIGRATION_APIURL String https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api he URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  IlleWave : https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage) leexnode UEM : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api amf Pro : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage) amf School : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api ampCloud : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api ampCloud : https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU) ; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager : https://gaph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) Microsoft Intune : https://ginline.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) Mosyle Business : https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Business : https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v2 Dmnissa Workspace ONE : Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL : https://asx.awmdm.com/api		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AligRATION_MDMLOCATION String Paris  This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organization in which the current device is enrolled.  MIGRATION_APIURL String https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api The URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  String https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage)  Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api Hexnode UEM: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Hexnode : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Hexnode : https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Heraki Systems Manager: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported)  Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API v1 and v2 usage)  Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1  Mosyle Business: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2  Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2  Domnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asx.awmdm.com/api			
his setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager. he exact name of the Network defined inside the Organization in which the current device is enrolled.  MIGRATION_APIURL String https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api he URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  IlleWave : https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage) Illexnode UEM : https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api amf Pro : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage) amf School : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api umpCloud : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api andji : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api andji : https://chostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU) ; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager : https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune : https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API v1 and v2 usage) Mosyle Business : https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Business : https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 Dimissa Workspace ONE : Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL : https://asx.awmdm.com/api	Nanager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Busine	ss", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ON	E", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).
ne exact name of the Network defined inside the Organization in which the current device is enrolled.  INGRATION_APIURL String https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  HURL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  HEWAVE: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage)  Exercised UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api  Imf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage)  Imf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  ImpCloud: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api  Heraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1  Hicrosoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported)  Hicrosoft Intune: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1  Hosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v2  Hosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2  Hosyle Manager: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api	IIGRATION_MDMLOCATION	String	Paris
String https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api he URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled. lleWave : https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage) exnode UEM : https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api umf Pro : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage) umf School : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api umpCloud : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api umpCloud : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api leraki Systems Manager : https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 licrosoft Intune : https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) liradore : https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API v1 and v2 usage) losyle Business : https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 losyle Manager : https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 umnissa Workspace ONE : Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL : https://asX.awmdm.com/api			
he URL to make API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled.  ileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage)  exnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api  amf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage)  amf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api  umpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api  andji: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api  deraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1  dicrosoft Intune: https://gapi.meraki.com/api/v1  dicrosoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported)  diradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage)  dosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1  dosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2  umnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api	he exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz	ation in which the current device is enrolled.	
ileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage) exnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api amf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage) amf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api ampCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api andji: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api andji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 Mosyle Morkspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api	<b>-</b>	<u> </u>	https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api
lexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api amf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage) amf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api umpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api andji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 Omnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api			
amf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage) amf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api umpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api andji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 mnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api		age)	
amf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api ampCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api amdji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api aleraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 alicrosoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) aliradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) alosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 alosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 anissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ImpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api andji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api leraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 licrosoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) liradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) losyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 losyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 mnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d Jamf Pro API usage)	
andji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU); refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2			
Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2			
flicrosoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported) fliradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) flosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 flosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 mnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api		name.api.eu.kandji.io (EU) ; refer to https://suppo	ort.kandji.io/api
firadore : https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage) flosyle Business : https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 flosyle Manager : https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 mnissa Workspace ONE : Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL : https://asX.awmdm.com/api			
losyle Business : https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 losyle Manager : https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 mnissa Workspace ONE : Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL : https://asX.awmdm.com/api	licrosoft Intune : https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1	.0 is not supported)	
losyle Manager : https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2 mnissa Workspace ONE : Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL : https://asX.awmdm.com/api	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	nd v2 usage)	
mnissa Workspace ONE : Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL : https://asX.awmdm.com/api	losyle Business : https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1		
	losyle Manager : https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2		
mpleMDM: https://a.simplemdm.com/ani/v1	mnissa Workspace ONE : Groups & Settings > All Settings	> System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General :	> REST API URL : https://asX.awmdm.com/api
impleword : https://a.simplemam.com/api/vi	impleMDM : https://a.simplemdm.com/api/v1		

The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution in which the current device is enrolled. FileWave: FileWave Admin > Assistants > Manage Administrators > + Local Account > User details: Login Name - Set password / Permissions / Application tokens: Token (base64) Hexnode UEM: Admin > API > Configure API > Enable > padlock Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword Jamf School : Network ID:API Key (School > Devices > Enroll Device(s) > On-device enrollment > Network ID / School > Organisation > Settings > API > Add API Key > Name + Key > Apply) JumpCloud: API Key (Account > API Settings) Kandji: API Token; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager: Organization > Configure > Settings > Dashboard API access > Enable access to the Cisco Meraki Dashboard API + Account > My Profile > API access > Generate new API key Microsoft Intune: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: tenant\_domain,application\_(client)\_id,client\_secret\_value Miradore: API key (Infrastructure diagram > API > Create key > Name > API key > Create key) Mosyle Business: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken API Service Account: Organization > Administrators > Add Administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked / Password / Account type: Administrator > Save · Access Token : Organization > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Add new token > Profile name / Access Method : Public / Allowed Endpoint : Devices > Save > Access Token Mosyle Manager: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken API Service Account: MySchool > Administrators > Add new administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked > Save > Edit > Password / Account type: Leader > Save · Access Token : MySchool > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Enable API Integration > Access Token Omnissa Workspace ONE (OAuth2 authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: Token URL,Client ID,Client Secret  $\cdot Token\ URL: refer\ to\ https://docs.omnissa.com/bundle/WorkspaceONE-UEM-Console-BasicsVSaaS/page/UsingUEMFunctionalityWithRESTAPI.html$ Groups & Settings > Configurations > OAuth Client Management > Name, Description, Organization Group, Role : Console Administrator / Custom Role, Status : Enabled > Client ID, Client Secret Omnissa Workspace ONE (Basic authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: username, password, API Key Accounts > Administrators > List View > Username — Roles > Organization Group: Console Administrator / Custom Role — API > Authentication: User Credentials · Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > Enable API Access : Enabled / Service : AirWatchAPI | Account Type : Admin | API Key — Authentication > Basic : Enabled SimpleMDM : API Key (Account > API > Add API Key > name > Save > Secret Access Key > reveal) RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. MIGRATION ATTRIBUTE REDIRECTS String Asset Tag>Asset Tag, Notes>Notes The mappings that associate the name of a source attribute in the previous MDM with the name of a destination attribute in the new MDM. In the example, the attribute "Asset Tag" in the previous MDM is redirected to the attribute "Asset Tag" in the new MDM and the attribute "Notes" in the previous MDM is redirected to the attribute "Notes" in the new MDM. All migrated values are eventually treated as strings. If the EXTRA INPUT ATTRIBUTE string contains the source attribute(s), its/their value(s) is/are displayed in the Settings form as the value(s) of the destination attribute(s) that may be optionally edited. MIGRATION SUPERVISION Dictionary IDENTITY — String — Agnosys.p12 IDENTITY PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted identity password IDENTITY: Identity used to pair the current device with the Mac running Telepod when pairing is prohibited by an MDM profile. IDENTITY PASSWORD: Password used to encrypt the identity when it was exported. RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. JAMF PRO INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary) Boolean true Set to "true" to enable the Jamf Pro integration defined by the JAMF PRO CONFIGURATION Dictionary. JAMF PRO CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary) Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary Dictionary

true

Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary

Set the JAMF PRO API key to "true" for using the Jamf Pro API when possible instead of the Classic API; the requirement is Jamf Pro 10.50 and later.

SLACK INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

SLACK CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Set to "true" to enable the Slack integration defined by the SLACK CONFIGURATION Dictionary.

UPLOAD KEYS: remove the "disabled-" prefix before each Telepod property name whose value must be uploaded using API calls to the named Extension attributes.

Boolean

Dictionary

INCOMING\_WEBHOOK\_URL: RSA-encrypted\_incoming\_webhook\_URL (refer to https://api.slack.com/messaging/webhooks)
In the following examples, ":warning:" is an emoji (refer to https://www.webfx.com/tools/emoji-cheat-sheet/) and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.

STATUS MESSAGE ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message

:warning: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message

:information source::Date::Time::ComputerSerialNumber::ComputerName:-Status message::StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE START: message sent when the workflow is started

:gear: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was executed successfully

:white check mark: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

# TEAMS INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Boolean

true

Set to "true" to enable the Teams integration defined by the TEAMS CONFIGURATION Dictionary.

# TEAMS\_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Dictionary

Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary

INCOMING WEBHOOK PROCESSING : set to "workflows"

INCOMING WEBHOOK URL: RSA-encrypted incoming webhook URL (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

In the following examples, "⚠" is an emoji (refer to https://unicode.org/emoji/charts/full-emoji-list.html) followed by a wide space and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.

STATUS\_MESSAGE\_ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message

⚠  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message

ℹ  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE START: message sent when the workflow is started

🆕  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was executed successfully

 $\&\#x2705; \  : Date: : Time: : Computer Serial Number: : Computer Name: - Status message: : Statu$ 

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod\_rsa\_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

Key	Туре	Example(s)
WORFLOW_NAME	String	Setup - Sales team
The name of the workflow.		
WORKFLOW_TYPE	String	setup
Set to "setup" (exactly).		
MDMSOLUTION	String	Jamf Pro
		f Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager'
"Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle	Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "Simple	MDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).
MDMLOCATION	String	Paris
The name of the location (destination point) of the new dev		
Meraki Systems Manager : the value must be the exact name	e of a Network defined inside the Organization f	or the API calls to be functional.
ENROLLMENT_AUTOMATED_DEVICE_ENROLLMENT	String	true
Set to "true" to attempt to enroll the device using Automate	d Device Enrollment in the first place.	
ENROLLMENT_APP	String	Intune Company Portal
The name of the app to be used to enroll the device using D		
		Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile, Enrollment app, Enrollment URL.
This setting only applies to Microsoft Intune and Omnissa W	orkspace ONE.	
ENROLLMENT_PROFILE	String	enrollmentProfile.mobileconfig
The name of the enrollment profile to be used to enroll the		
When multiple enrollment methods are defined, the one inv	oked is selected according to this order: Apple	Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile, Enrollment app, Enrollment URL.
ENROLLMENT_URL	String	https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/enroll
The enrollment URL to be used to enroll the new device usir		
	voked is selected according to this order: Apple	Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile, Enrollment app, Enrollment URL.
ENROLLMENT_URL_AC	String	https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/configuratorenroll
The Apple Configurator enrollment URL to be used to enroll		
• • •		the server is added, copy the displayed enrollment URL and use it as the key value.
Note that using directly the URL provided by the MDM as th		
The name of the organization displayed in the Enrollment pa	ine is defined by the NAME key of the SUPERVIS	ION Dictionary.
	oked is selected according to this order: Apple	Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile, Enrollment app, Enrollment URL.
REMOTE_MANAGEMENT_PROFILE_ID	String	d478a630-5b1a-4537-afe8-b7ee724f68d2
Γhe identifier of the remote management profile of the new	_	
The identifier can be obtained by connecting an enrolled de	vice to the Mac host and typing the following co	mmand : cfgutil get configurationProfiles
This setting only applies to Omnissa Workspace ONE.		
APIURL	String	https://hostname.jamfcloud.com

The URL to make API calls with the management solution.

FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage)

Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api

Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage)

Jamf School : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api

Kandji : https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU) ; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api

Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1

Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported)

Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage)

Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2

Omnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api

SimpleMDM: https://a.simplemdm.com/api/v1

# APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING

String RSA-encrypted\_authentication\_string

The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.

FileWave: FileWave Admin > Assistants > Manage Administrators > + Local Account > User details: Login Name - Set password / Permissions / Application tokens: Token (base64)

Hexnode UEM: Admin > API > Configure API > Enable > padlock

Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword

Jamf School : Network ID:API Key (School > Devices > Enroll Device(s) > On-device enrollment > Network ID / School > Organisation > Settings > API > Add API Key > Name + Key > Apply)

JumpCloud: API Key (Account > API Settings)

Kandji: API Token; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api

Meraki Systems Manager: Organization > Configure > Settings > Dashboard API access > Enable access to the Cisco Meraki Dashboard API + Account > My Profile > API access > Generate new API key

Microsoft Intune: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: tenant domain, application (client) id, client secret value

Miradore: API key (Infrastructure diagram > API > Create key > Name > API key > Create key)

Mosyle Business: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken

- API Service Account: Organization > Administrators > Add Administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked / Password / Account type: Administrator > Save
- Access Token: Organization > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Add new token > Profile name / Access Method: Public / Allowed Endpoint: Devices > Save > Access Token

Mosyle Manager: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisycaccountemail,apisycaccountpassword,accesstoken

- API Service Account: MySchool > Administrators > Add new administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked > Save > Edit > Password / Account type: Leader > Save
- Access Token: MySchool > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Enable API Integration > Access Token

Omnissa Workspace ONE (OAuth2 authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: Token URL, Client ID, Client Secret

- Token URL: refer to https://docs.omnissa.com/bundle/WorkspaceONE-UEM-Console-BasicsVSaaS/page/UsingUEMFunctionalityWithRESTAPI.html
- Groups & Settings > Configurations > OAuth Client Management > Name, Description, Organization Group, Role : Console Administrator / Custom Role, Status : Enabled > Client ID, Client Secret

Omnissa Workspace ONE (Basic authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: username, password, API Key

- Accounts > Administrators > List View > Username Roles > Organization Group: Console Administrator / Custom Role API > Authentication: User Credentials
- Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API General > Enable API Access : Enabled / Service : AirWatchAPI | Account Type : Admin | API Key Authentication > Basic : Enabled SimpleMDM : API Key (Account > API > Add API Key > name > Save > Secret Access Key > reveal)

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod\_rsa\_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

AUTOMATED DEVICE ENROLLMENT

Dictionary

PROFILE\_SELECTION — String — name:iPad Cart PROFILE REVERT — Boolean — true

This configuration enables Telepod to automatically assign a device to a specific Automated Device Enrollment profile when this enrollment method is used.

Jamf Pro:

- in the PROFILE\_SELECTION key, enter one of the following options : "name:" (exactly) followed by the Display Name of the PreStage Enrollment, or "id:" (exactly) followed by the ID of the PreStage Enrollment; the ID is the integer visible in the address bar after id= when editing the profile
- set the PROFILE\_REVERT key to "true" to revert the profile assignment; this will reassign the device to the profile it had before the change, or to no profile if none was originally assigned
- set the PROFILE\_REVERT key to "false" to keep the newly assigned profile without reverting to the previous one.

Refer to the Integration Guide for the details.

BACKUP

Dictionary

UDID — String — 00008020-0006191E3ED9002E

PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted\_backup\_password

SUPERVISED — Boolean — true

SIZE\_UNIT\_MB — Number — 500

PRODUCT\_TYPE — String — iPad12,1

The backup to be restored must be located in ~/Library/Application Support/MobileSync/Backup/ or in the Distribution point.

In the first location, each backup is stored in a separate sub-folder named by the UDID of the device that was backed up and contains an Info.plist file.

- UDID : set the key to the backup UDID to be restored, or to "prompt" (exactly) to ask for this backup UDID interactively.
- PASSWORD: set the key to the password which was used to encrypt the backup of the device that was backed up, or to "prompt" (exactly) to ask for this password interactively.
- SUPERVISED: set the key to "true" if the backup to be restored was created from a supervised device; since Telepod 2.13, this key no longer has a functional role, but must be filled in accordingly. RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

The following values are used as fallback values when /bin/sh is not allowed for System Policy All Files so Telepod cannot get the size of the backup nor read its Info.plist file:

- SIZE\_UNIT\_MB: size of the backup in Megabytes (whole number or decimal number) as reported by the Finder
- PRODUCT TYPE: value of the Product Type key which is the Product (Device) Type of the device that was backed up
- PRODUCT VERSION: value of the Product Version key which is the Operating System version of the device that was backed up.

When the backup is retrieved from a distribution point, the values for SUPERVISED, SIZE\_UNIT\_MB, PRODUCT\_TYPE and PRODUCT\_VERSION are read from a file embedded in the disk image and therefore these keys are ignored.

Set the UDID key to "undefined" so that no backup is restored.

### CONFIGURATION PROFILE WI-FI

String

Installing Wi-Fi configuration profile... | Agnosys.mobileconfig

Wi-Fi configuration profile to be installed after the new device has been restored and before it is enrolled (onboarding network expected).

Build a string consisting of the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the profile filename (.mobileconfig file expected).

## **CONFIGURATION PROFILES**

Array

Item 0 — String — Installing configuration profile...

Configuration profile.mobileconfig

PRODUCT VERSION — String — 15.6.1

List of the configuration profiles to be installed after the new device is enrolled.

For each configuration file, build a new item consisting of the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the profile filename (.mobileconfig file expected).

DEVICENAME\_CONFIG

String

Prompt

Pick a renaming method in this list: "prompt", "template", "csv".

prompt: device name entered manually in the Device name field of the Settings pane.

template: device name derived from a template (see DEVICENAME TEMPLATE).

csv: device name retrieved from a CSV file (see PLACEHOLDERS CSV).

## DEVICENAME\_TEMPLATE

String

:DeviceClass:-:SerialNumber:-:Random[digits:3][padding:true]:

The template that dictates the device name.

:DeviceClass: is a variable substituted by the Device Class which is iPad, iPhone or iPod.

:DeviceID: is a variable substituted by the Device ID, which is the number typically used by an MDM to identify a device.

:Random[digits:n][padding:true|false]: is a variable substituted by a number composed of a maximum of n digits; when padding is set to "true", this number is preceded by zeros to have a length of n characters.

:SerialNumber: is a variable substituted by the Serial Number of the device.

:SerialNumber[length:n][truncate:start|end]: limits the Serial Number to n characters, any extra characters being removed at the start or at the end.

DEVICENAME CASE String lower

EVICENAME_CHARACTERS_ALLOWED	String	abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ12345 7890'
ist of characters allowed in the Device name field of the S	ettings pane when DEPNotify is used.	
he character comma is forcibly disallowed.		
EVICENAME_MAX_LENGTH	Integer	20
et to the maximum number of characters authorized for	a device name (device name shortened from the begin	nning to this number of characters).
et to "0" to ignore the policy.		
DIAGNOSTICS	Dictionary	BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_FAILURE — Integer — 1000 BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_WARNING — Integer — 500 BATTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE — Integer — 80 BATTERY_HEALTH_WARNING — Integer — 85
ATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_FAILURE : number of battery cyc	es beyond which a failure message is processed by th	e Flight recorder and webhook alerts.
ATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_WARNING: number of battery co ATTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of battery health ATTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of battery healt hese features require installation of the Homebrew form	below which a failure message is processed by the Flighth th below which a warning message is processed by the	ght recorder and webhook alerts.
·		Defends the temperature fourth a structure of the Distinguis
OGITAL_SIGNAGE	Dictionary	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary
ee the Integration guide to learn how to configure the Di		TO STATE OF A TION OF STORAGE OF THE
		gs > INTEGRATIONS > HOMEBREW_CONFIGURATION > HOMEBREW_FORMULAE).
ISTRIBUTION_POINT Protocol : SMB]	Dictionary	PROTOCOL — String — SMB  SERVER — String — nas.agnosys.fr
, o.co		SHARE — String — Telepod  USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password
istribution point where backups made by workflows of ty ackups are cached locally and moved in the logged in accaching relies on a synchonization process so the cached because the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to ge	count home folder for the time of their restoration. backup always reflects the latest version available in the enerate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.	ne distribution point when the workflow is executed.
DISTRIBUTION_POINT	Dictionary	PROTOCOL — String — FTP
Protocol : FTP]		SERVER — String — ftp.agnosys.fr
		SHARE — String — www/telepod
		USERNAME — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password
	upo Rackup are stored and retrieved on demand when	a available.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
istribution point where backups made by workflows of ty ackups are cached locally and moved in the logged in acc aching relies on a synchonization process so the cached be SA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to ge	count home folder for the time of their restoration. Dackup always reflects the latest version available in the	

List of the documents to be installed after the new device is enrolled.

For each document, build a new item consisting of the Bundle ID of the app in which the document is installed, followed by a pipe then the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the document filename.

All documents planned and available in the Telepod Content are subject to an installation attempt until they are successfully installed.

Non built-in apps are supposed to be provisioned by MDM during the installation process.

No compatibility test of the document with the designated app is performed.

EXIT\_ACTION

DISPLAY\_DIALOG — Boolean — true

APP\_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app

WEB\_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com

Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:

- DISPLAY DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done.
- APP\_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited.
- WEB URL: Web URL to a Web page opened in the logged in user's default Web browser once Telepod is exited.

PLACEHOLDERS\_CSV String placeholders.csv

The CSV file that dictates the device name (\*.csv file expected).

A template for the CSV file is available: Telepod-Toolkit > telepod\_library > placeholders.csv

PRIVILEGES

One boolean per privilege listed below

Allow to restore a backup on another device class: Set to "true" to allow to restore a backup made from a device of a device class (e.g. iPad) on a device of another device class (e.g. iPhone).

Allow to restore the backup on the original device (\*): Set to "true" to allow the backup to be restored on the device that was originally used to create this backup (for testing purpose only, MDM enrollment not supported in this context).

(\*) Privilege disabled when the setting "Require the new device to be confirmed" is disabled.

SETTINGS Dictionary One boolean / string per setting listed below

Attempt to unlock the new device: Boolean— Set to "true" to have the management solution attempt to remove the passcode from the new device to be restored with the backup (Jamf Pro and Omnissa Workspace ONE).

Require the new device to be confirmed: Boolean — Set to "true" to require the confirmation that the connected device is the new device to be restored with the backup.

Restore the Operating System: String — Set to "always", "if available", "if required" or "never"; any other string means "if required".

SETTINGS\_PANE (part 1/5) Dictionary DISPLAY — Boolean — true

Base configuration CHARACTERS ALLOWED — String — abcdefghijkImnopgrstuvwxyzABCDEI

DISPLAY: set to "true" to enable the display of the text field(s) and/or the menus in the Settings pane

CHARACTERS ALLOWED: list of the characters allowed in the text field(s) (DEPNotify only)

With Meraki Systems Manager, Mosyle Business and Mosyle Manager, the symbol comma is automatically added to this list when the "Tags" attribute is enabled.

SETTINGS\_PANE (part 2/5) Dictionary LIST — Array

Declaring Text fields

-- Item 0 — Dictionary

-- -- ATTRIBUTE — String — Asset Tag

-- -- TYPE — String — textfield

-- -- REGEX — String —  $^d{6}$ 

-- -- REGEX\_ERROR — String — Asset Tag must be a six-digit number.

-- -- REQUIRED — Boolean — true

List of the text fields displayed in the Settings pane.

### ATTRIBUTE:

- FileWave: enter "Building", "Comment", "Department", "Enrollment Username", "Location" or a Custom Field name; the Custom Field will be created if missing
- Hexnode UEM : enter "Asset Tag", "Department", "Description" or "Notes" ; known limitation : all attributes are writable but only the "Description" value can be retrieved to pre-fill the text field
- Jamf Pro : enter "Asset Tag", "Building", "Department", "Room", "Site", "Username" or an Extension Attribute name ; the Extension Attribute will be created if missing
- Jamf School: "Asset Tag" or "Notes"
- JumpCloud : enter "Description"
- Meraki Systems Manager: enter "Tags" or "Notes"
- Microsoft Intune : enter "Notes"
- Miradore: enter "Category", "Location", "Organization", "Tags", "Email", "FullName[FML]" or a Custom Attribute name; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing; the letters FML, for First name, Middle initial and Last Name, define the strings separated with spaces that must be interpreted, and in what order, to build the full name read from an MDM or written to Miradore
- Mosyle Business: enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Mosyle Manager: enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Omnissa Workspace ONE: enter "Asset Number" or "Notes" or a Custom Attribute name; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing
- SimpleMDM: enter a Custom Attribute name; spaces and hyphens in the name are converted to underscores; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing

TYPE: set to "textfield"

REGEX: set the regular expression used to validate the input

REGEX ERROR: set the message to display when the input fails validation

REQUIRED: set to "true" to make filling out the field mandatory

About regular expressions:

- testing can be conducted using https://regex101.com
- example : ^\d{6}\$ validates a six-digit number (exactly)
- $\cdot$  example :  $^[\w]-=([\w]-+\.)+[\w]{2,4}$ \$ validates an email address (e.g., user@example.com).

#### Notes:

- with DEPNotify and Jamf School, Meraki Systems Manager, Mosyle Business and Mosyle Manager: only the first two text fields listed are managed
- with DEPNotify and another MDM Solution : only the first text field listed is managed
- the REGEX, REGEX ERROR and REQUIRED keys are only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDialog.

- the REGEX, REGEX_ERROR and REQUIRED Reys	s are only supported when the UI Helper is swiπDialog.	
SETTINGS_PANE (part 3/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Menus - Manual Filling - All MDM So	lutions	Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Department
		TYPE — String — menu
		TITLE — String — Department
		BUBBLE_TITLE — String — Title
		BUBBLE_TEXT — String — Informative Text
		CONTENT — Array
		Item 0 — Dictionary
		VALUE_DISPLAYED — String — Information Technology
		VALUE_STORED — String — Information Technology
		Item 1 — Dictionary
		VALUE_DISPLAYED — String — Sales
		VALUE_STORED — String — Sales

List of the menus displayed in the Settings pane.

ATTRIBUTE: name of the attribute to populate (refer to the list of supported attributes for each MDM solution above)

TYPE : set to "menu" TITLE : the menu title

BUBBLE TITLE and BUBBLE TEXT: the title and text for the Help bubble associated with the menu (DEPNotify only)

CONTENT: VALUE\_DISPLAYED is a selectable value, while VALUE\_STORED is the corresponding value written in the MDM Solution, and both can differ

With DEPNotify: only the first four menus listed are managed.

---- CONTENT — String — network organization:departments | ignore case

With Jamf Pro, MOM offers an automation to dynamically populate the content of a menu.

Instead of manually completing the selectable values via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type "string" with one the following values:

- network organization:buildings
- network organization:departments
- network organization:sites

The menu is automatically populated with the values retrieved from Jamf Pro and the selected value is eventually stored in the corresponding device attribute.

To enable sorting options, add a "|" directly after one of the above values then add the below options separated with commas (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected):

- reverse: descending order (ascending order is enabled unless this option is added)
- ignore case : ignore case-sensitivity

SETTINGS_PANE (part 5/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Menus - Automated Filling - Miradore		Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Organization
		TYPE — String — menu
		TITLE — String — Organization
		BUBBLE_TITLE — String — Title
		BUBBLE_TEXT — String — Informative Text
		CONTENT — String — attributes:organizations   ignore case

With Miradore, MOM offers an automation to dynamically populate the content of a menu.

Instead of manually completing the selectable values via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type "string" with one the following values:

- attributes:categories
- attributes:locations
- attributes:organizations
- users:emails

The menu is automatically populated with the values retrieved from Miradore and the selected value is eventually stored in the corresponding device attribute.

To enable sorting options, add a "|" directly after one of the above values then add the below options separated with commas (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected):

- reverse: descending order (ascending order is enabled unless this option is added)
- ignore case : ignore case-sensitivity

SUPERVISION  - IDENTITY: Identity used to supervise the device and	Dictionary  I to pair it with the Mac running Telepod when pairing	IDENTITY — String — Agnosys.p12 IDENTITY_PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_identity_password CERTIFICATE — String — Agnosys.crt NAME — String — Agnosys ADDRESS — String — 2-12, rue du chemin des femmes 91300 Massy EMAIL — String — telepod.support@agnosys.fr PHONE — String — +33 1 64 53 25 25
- IDENTITY_PASSWORD : Password used to encrypt th - CERTIFICATE : Certificate extracted from a Supervision	ne identity when it was exported. RSA encryption: use on identity and used to supervise the device when the vision_identity_engine" to extract the certificate from ed".  efined".  ed".	the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.  Supervision identity (which contains both the private key and the certificate) is not available for the Supervision identity then discard the extracted private key.
WALLPAPER	Dictionary	HOME_SCREEN — Dictionary
		IMAGE — String — home_screen.jpg  LOCK_SCREEN — Dictionary IMAGE — String — lock_screen.jpg TEXT — String — :DeviceClass: :DeviceName: :SerialNumber:
The images to be used for the home screen and the lo	ock screen.	<b>0</b>
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:" and ":SerialNumber:	" are available variables for the specified text displaye	d in the middle of the lock screen.
Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati	on of the corresponding wallpaper.	
UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO	String	workflow_setup.png
The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane (	.png file expected).	
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO	String	Setup - Sales team
The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO	String	This workflow will walk you through configuring a device managed by :MDMSolution: for the Sales team.\r\rThe data planned for a Sales team device will be restored to the new device. Once the preparation of the new device is completed, the Sales team member will be able to use it in the best conditions.
The text to be displayed in the introduction pane.		
:MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specific		
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break		
UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO	Integer	10
The number of seconds that the introduction pane is	· · ·	
UIHELPER_PICTURE_EULA	String	eula.png
The picture to be displayed in the EULA pane (.png file	• •	Agreement
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA The title to be displayed in the EULA pane.	String	Agreement
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_EULA	String	Your organization requires that you accept certain terms of agreement to
OHIELF EN_IVIANIV_TEXT_EULA	Jung	use a device.
The text to be displayed in the EULA pane.		use a device.
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break	followed by an empty line (no spaces around)	
UIHELPER_BUTTON_LABEL_EULA	String	Agreement
The label to be displayed in the button of the EULA pa		Agreement
The last to be displayed in the button of the LOLA pe	and when the of helper is ber notify.	

UIHELPER_TITLE_EULA_FORM	String	Dovice user agreement
The title to be displayed in the EULA dropdown.	String	Device user agreement
UIHELPER_SUBTITLE_EULA_FORM	String	Agree to the following terms and conditions to start using a new device.
The subtitle to be displayed in the EULA dropdown.	String	Agree to the following terms and conditions to start using a new device.
UIHELPER_TEXT_EULA_FORM	String	device_user_agreement.txt
The text to be displayed in the EULA dropdown (*.md or *.txt file expec		device_dser_agreement.txt
Markdown is only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDialog.	ieuj.	
UIHELPER_TEXT_EULA_MONOSPACE	Boolean	true
Set to "true" to display the EULA text in monospace font on a backgroun		uue
This feature is only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDialog 2.3.3 ar		
UIHELPER_PICTURE_SETTINGS	String	settings.png
The picture to be displayed in the settings pane (.png file expected).	Julia	Settings.prig
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_SETTINGS	String	Customization
The title to be displayed in the settings pane.	301116	Customization
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_SETTINGS	String	Some customized settings must be defined manually.
The text to be displayed in the settings pane.	3 <sub>6</sub>	come casto milea settingo mast ce deimed mandany.
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an en	npty line (no spaces around).	
UIHELPER_PICTURE_LANDING	String	landing.png
The picture to be displayed in the landing pane (.png file expected).		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_LANDING	String	Thank you
The title to be displayed in the landing pane.	č	,
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_LANDING	String	The new device is now fully onboarded in :MDMSolution: and can be
	Ğ	safely disconnected.
The text to be displayed in the landing pane.		·
:MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specified message.		
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an en	npty line (no spaces around).	
JAMF_PRO_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	true
Set to "true" to enable the Jamf Pro integration defined by the JAMF_PF	O_CONFIGURATION Dictionary.	
JAMF_PRO_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Dictionary	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary
Set the JAMF_PRO_API key to "true" for using the Jamf Pro API when po		
UPLOAD_KEYS: remove the "disabled-" prefix before each Telepod prop	erty name whose value must be uploaded using API calls to th	e named Extension attributes.
SLACK_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	true
Set to "true" to enable the Slack integration defined by the SLACK_CON	FIGURATION Dictionary.	
SLACK_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Dictionary	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary
INCOMING_WEBHOOK_URL: RSA-encrypted_incoming_webhook_URL		
In the following examples, ":warning:" is an emoji (refer to https://www		is an available variable for the specified message.
STATUS_MESSAGE_ERROR: message sent when the status message is a	_	
:warning: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Sta		
STATUS_MESSAGE_INFO : message sent when the status message is an informative message		
information_source: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:		
STATUS_MESSAGE_START : message sent when the workflow is started		
:gear: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status		
STATUS_MESSAGE_SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was exe	•	
:white_check_mark: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerI		
RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the fu		
TEAMS_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	true
Set to "true" to enable the Teams integration defined by the TEAMS_CC	NFIGURATION DICTIONARY.	

TEAMS\_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Dictionary

Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary

INCOMING WEBHOOK PROCESSING : set to "workflows"

INCOMING\_WEBHOOK\_URL: RSA-encrypted\_incoming\_webhook\_URL (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

In the following examples, "⚠" is an emoji (refer to https://unicode.org/emoji/charts/full-emoji-list.html) followed by a wide space and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.

STATUS MESSAGE ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message

⚠  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message

ℹ  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS\_MESSAGE\_START: message sent when the workflow is started

🆕  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was executed successfully

✅  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage: RSA encryption : use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

Workflow type: Replacement en masse License required: Telepod Switch Enmasse. The tasks defined by the workflow for a source or destination device are automatically executed when the device is connected. Preparation can be restarted at any time by clicking on the "Replay" button in the device pane. Be sure not to connect a personal device on the Mac host while a workflow is running to avoid data loss. Example(s) Type WORFLOW NAME String Replacement en masse - Sales Team The name of the workflow. WORKFLOW TYPE String replacement-enmasse Set to "replacement-enmasse" (exactly). **DEVICES DISCOVERY** String parallel Set to "parallel" to perform a multithreaded discovery of the connected devices : devices are processed in batches and then displayed in the main pane. Set to "sequential" to perform a single-threaded discovery of the connected devices : each device is processed sequentially and then displayed in the main pane. LOG SORTING device Set to "device" so that all setup tasks performed by a device are logged in a single log file, the name of which contains the Serial Number and the start date of the setup in epoch time (recommended). Set to "task" so that each setup task performed by a device is logged in a separate log file, the name of which contains the Serial Number and the start date of the task in epoch time. When the Serial Number is not yet known, the ECID is used instead. SLOT\_NUMBER\_PADDING Number Set to the number of digits used for the internal slot number displayed before the device name in the main pane and in the device pane. This number should be 1 when the setup involves 1 to 9 devices, 2 when it involves 1 to 99 devices (3 is supported in theory). Set to "0" so that the internal slot number is not displayed. MDMSOLUTION String Jamf Pro The management solution in which the destination device enrolls : "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected). MDMLOCATION Paris The name of the location (destination point) of the destination device once enrolled in the management solution. Meraki Systems Manager: the value must be the exact name of a Network defined inside the Organization for the API calls to be functional. ENROLLMENT AUTOMATED DEVICE ENROLLMENT String true Set to "true" to attempt to enroll the device using Automated Device Enrollment in the first place. **ENROLLMENT PROFILE** String enrollmentProfile.mobileconfig The name of the enrollment profile to be used to enroll the destination device using Device Enrollment (.mobileconfig file expected). When multiple enrollment methods are defined, the one invoked is selected according to this order: Apple Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile. ENROLLMENT\_URL\_AC https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/configuratorenroll The Apple Configurator enrollment URL to be used to enroll the destination device using Device Enrollment. In Apple Configurator > Preferences > Servers, add a new server using the URL provided by the MDM; once the server is added, copy the displayed enrollment URL and use it as the key value. Note that using directly the URL provided by the MDM as the key value, without the conversion made in Apple Configurator, will result in an invalid enrollment profile. The name of the organization displayed in the Enrollment pane is defined by the NAME key of the SUPERVISION Dictionary. When multiple enrollment methods are defined, the one invoked is selected according to this order: Apple Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile. d478a630-5b1a-4537-afe8-b7ee724f68d2 REMOTE MANAGEMENT PROFILE ID String

REMOTE\_INIANAGEMENT\_FROFILE\_ID String

The identifier of the remote management profile of the destination device once enrolled in the management solution.

The identifier can be obtained by connecting an enrolled device to the Mac host and typing the following command: cfgutil get configuration Profiles

This setting only applies to Omnissa Workspace ONE.

UNENROLLMENT\_ALLOWED\_TO\_DELETE\_DEVICE Boolean false

Set to "true" to allow the source device deletion in its MDM when an unenrollment-only API call is not offered.

Explicit allowance is required because source device details in its MDM may be lost once the unenrollment is done.

This setting only applies to FileWave, Hexnode UEM, JumpCloud, Kandji and SimpleMDM.

APIURL String https://hostname.jamfcloud.com

The URL to make API calls with the management solution.

FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage)

Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api

Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage)

Jamf School : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api

Kandji : https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU) ; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api

Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1

Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported)

Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage)

Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2

Omnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api

SimpleMDM: https://a.simplemdm.com/api/v1

# APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING

String RSA-encrypted\_authentication\_string

The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.

FileWave: FileWave Admin > Assistants > Manage Administrators > + Local Account > User details: Login Name - Set password / Permissions / Application tokens: Token (base64)

Hexnode UEM: Admin > API > Configure API > Enable > padlock

Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword

Jamf School : Network ID:API Key (School > Devices > Enroll Device(s) > On-device enrollment > Network ID / School > Organisation > Settings > API > Add API Key > Name + Key > Apply)

JumpCloud: API Key (Account > API Settings)

Kandji: API Token; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api

Meraki Systems Manager: Organization > Configure > Settings > Dashboard API access > Enable access to the Cisco Meraki Dashboard API + Account > My Profile > API access > Generate new API key

Microsoft Intune: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: tenant domain, application (client) id, client secret value

Miradore: API key (Infrastructure diagram > API > Create key > Name > API key > Create key)

Mosyle Business: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken

- API Service Account: Organization > Administrators > Add Administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked / Password / Account type: Administrator > Save
- Access Token: Organization > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Add new token > Profile name / Access Method: Public / Allowed Endpoint: Devices > Save > Access Token

Mosyle Manager: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisycaccountemail,apisycaccountpassword,accesstoken

- API Service Account: MySchool > Administrators > Add new administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked > Save > Edit > Password / Account type: Leader > Save
- Access Token: MySchool > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Enable API Integration > Access Token

Omnissa Workspace ONE (OAuth2 authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: Token URL, Client ID, Client Secret

- Token URL: refer to https://docs.omnissa.com/bundle/WorkspaceONE-UEM-Console-BasicsVSaaS/page/UsingUEMFunctionalityWithRESTAPI.html
- Groups & Settings > Configurations > OAuth Client Management > Name, Description, Organization Group, Role : Console Administrator / Custom Role, Status : Enabled > Client ID, Client Secret

Omnissa Workspace ONE (Basic authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: username, password, API Key

- Accounts > Administrators > List View > Username Roles > Organization Group: Console Administrator / Custom Role API > Authentication: User Credentials
- Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API General > Enable API Access : Enabled / Service : AirWatchAPI | Account Type : Admin | API Key Authentication > Basic : Enabled SimpleMDM : API Key (Account > API > Add API Key > name > Save > Secret Access Key > reveal)

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod\_rsa\_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

AUTOMATED DEVICE ENROLLMENT

Dictionary

PROFILE\_SELECTION — String — name:iPad Cart PROFILE REVERT — Boolean — true

This configuration enables Telepod to automatically assign a device to a specific Automated Device Enrollment profile when this enrollment method is used.

### Jamf Pro:

BLUEPRINT

- in the PROFILE\_SELECTION key, enter one of the following options : "name:" (exactly) followed by the Display Name of the PreStage Enrollment, or "id:" (exactly) followed by the ID of the PreStage Enrollment; the ID is the integer visible in the address bar after id= when editing the profile
- set the PROFILE\_REVERT key to "true" to revert the profile assignment; this will reassign the device to the profile it had before the change, or to no profile if none was originally assigned
- set the PROFILE\_REVERT key to "false" to keep the newly assigned profile without reverting to the previous one.

Refer to the Integration Guide for the details.

BACKUP PASSWORD

String

RSA-encrypted backup password

Refer to the template for the structure of the Array

Set the key to the password to be used to encrypt the local backup of the source device.

A source device is prevented from starting its backup if a backup password has already been set.

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

The Blueprint defines the tasks that are executed on a destination device during a workflow.

Part One - List of tasks available :

- Device renaming: rename the device according to the DEVICENAME CONFIG key; no task settings
- Wi-Fi configuration profile: install the profile according to the CONFIGURATION PROFILE WI-FI key; no task settings
- Device enrollment : enroll the device according the ENROLLMENT PROFILE or ENROLLMENT URL AC key; task settings : language:en,locale:en US (see PLACEHOLDERS CSV)
- Device details update: update the device inventory for the values defined in the Settings pane using API calls; no task settings

Part Two - List of tasks available:

- Configuration profiles : install profiles according to the CONFIGURATION PROFILES Array; no task settings
- Documents: install documents according to the DOCUMENTS Array; no task settings
- Wallpaper: install wallpapers according to the WALLPAPER Dictionary; no task settings
- Device inventory : ask the MDM to trigger a device inventory update using an API call ; no task settings -
- Battery charging: wait for the battery charge to reach a targeted level; task settings: iPad:100,iPhone:80,iPod:100 (value between 0 to 80 for iPhone, 0 to 100 for iPad and iPod)
- Device shutdown: shut down the device; task setting: delay (in seconds, between the task is started and the command is triggered)

#### Instructions:

- use exact names from this list with case-sensitivity respected
- tasks from part one: tasks can be omitted but must be executed in the order listed above except for Device renaming, which can be scheduled as indicated or after Device enrollment
- tasks from part two: tasks can be omitted and can be executed in any order, with Device shutdown being the last (keep the recommended order if possible)
- mention "no task settings" means than no settings are currently available at the level of the task; if applicable, settings of indicated keys, dictionaries or arrays apply
- "Device assessment" is automatically defined as the first task of the workflow
- "Device erase" or "OS restoration" is automatically defined as the second task of the workflow according to the SETTINGS Dictionary > Restore the Operating System key
- "Backup restoration" is automatically defined as the third task of the workflow
- supported languages and regions can be obtained by connecting a device to the Mac host and typing the following command: cfgutil get supportedLanguages supportedLocales

### CONFIGURATION PROFILE WI-FI

String

Installing Wi-Fi configuration profile... | Agnosys.mobileconfig

Wi-Fi configuration profile to be installed after the new device has been restored and before it is enrolled (onboarding network expected).

Build a string consisting of the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the profile filename (.mobileconfig file expected).

**CONFIGURATION PROFILES** 

Array

Item 0 — String — Installing configuration profile...

Configuration profile.mobileconfig

List of the configuration profiles to be installed after the destination device is enrolled.

For each configuration file, build a new item consisting of the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the profile filename (.mobileconfig file expected).

DEVICENAME\_CONFIG

String

Prompt

Pick a renaming method in this list: "prompt", "template", "csv".

prompt: device name entered manually in the Device name field of the Settings pane.

template: device name derived from a template (see DEVICENAME TEMPLATE).

csv: device name retrieved from a CSV file (see PLACEHOLDERS CSV).

DEVICENAME TEMPLATE

String

:DeviceClass:-:SerialNumber:-:Random[digits:3][padding:true]:

The template that dictates the device name.		
:DeviceClass: is a variable substituted by the Device Class	which is iPad, iPhone or iPod.	
:DeviceID: is a variable substituted by the Device ID, whic	h is the number typically used by an MDM to identify	a device; leveraging this variable requires Device renaming to be scheduled after Device
enrollment.		
:Random[digits:n][padding:true false]: is a variable subst	ituted by a number composed of a maximum of $n$ dig	its; when padding is set to "true", this number is preceded by zeros to have a length of <i>n</i>
characters.		
:SerialNumber: is a variable substituted by the Serial Nun	nber of the device.	
:SerialNumber[length:n][truncate:start end]: limits the S	erial Number to $n$ characters, any extra characters bei	ng removed at the start or at the end.
DEVICENAME_CASE	String	lower
Set to "lower" to enforce lower case characters.		
Set to "upper" to enforce upper case characters.		
DEVICENAME_MAX_LENGTH	Integer	20
Set to the maximum number of characters authorized for	a device name (device name shortened from the beg	inning to this number of characters).
Set to "0" to ignore the policy.		
DIAGNOSTICS	Dictionary	BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_FAILURE — Integer — 1000
		BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_WARNING — Integer — 500
		BATTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE — Integer — 80
		BATTERY_HEALTH_WARNING — Integer — 85
BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_FAILURE : number of battery cy		=
BATTERY_CYCLE_COUNT_WARNING : number of battery		
BATTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE : percentage of battery health		
BATTERY_HEALTH_WARNING : percentage of battery hea		ne Flight recorder and webhook alerts.
These features require installation of the Homebrew forn		
DOCUMENTS	Array	Item 0 — String — com.apple.iBooks Installing document
		Document.pdf
List of the documents to be installed after the new device		
_	andle ID of the app in which the document is installed,	, followed by a pipe then the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the
document filename.		
All documents planned and available in the Telepod Cont		e successfully installed.
Non built-in apps are supposed to be provisioned by MDI		
No compatibility test of the document with the designate		
EXIT_ACTION	Dictionary	DISPLAY_DIALOG — Boolean — true
		APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app
Additional National Additional Property of the Control of the Cont		WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com
Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:	at afficial state of the Tallace of an executate	
- DISPLAY_DIALOG : Set to "true" to display the dialog the		other workhow once the previous one is done.
- APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened or	·	
<ul> <li>WEB_URL: Web URL to a Web page opened in the logg</li> </ul>	au iii user's delauit web browser once leiepod is exite	eu.

**EXPORTS** Dictionary PATH — String — /Users/Shared CSV SCOPE — String — database

- PATH: Path to the folder where the exports are saved when the workflow is stopped.

- CSV\_SCOPE: Export in CSV format; set to "database" to export all the devices recorded in the cumulative database, set to "workflow" to export only those devices recorded in the database during the last workflow, or set to "undefined" to ignore this capability.

LOCATIONS\_CSV String locations.csv

The CSV file that references the available slots in the USB tree (\*.csv file expected).

A template for the CSV file is available : Telepod-Toolkit > telepod\_library > locations.csv

Refer to the Integration Guide for the details.

PLACEHOLDERS_CONFIG	String	prompt		
Pick a placeholder source in this list: "prompt", "content".	-			
prompt : placeholder data retrieved from a CSV file selected manuall	y in the Placeholders pane.			
content: placeholder data retrieved from a CSV file embedded in the Telepod Content (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).				
The CSV file dictates the device name, language, region and attribute				
A template for the CSV file is available : Telepod-Toolkit > telepod_lib	rary > placeholders.csv			
When specified for a device :				
- values for language and region override the values defined in the "I	Device enrollment" task (see BLUEPRINT)			
- values of attributes override the values defined by the workflow.				
The names of the attributes must match those supported by the MD	M solution :			
- FileWave : "Building", "Comment", "Department", "Enrollment User				
- Hexnode UEM: "Asset Tag", "Department", "Description", "Notes"				
- Jamf Pro: "Asset Tag", "Building", "Department", "Room", "Site", "L	Jsername", an Extension Attribute name			
- Jamf School : "Asset Tag", "Notes"				
- JumpCloud : "Description"				
- Meraki Systems Manager: "Tags", "Notes"; use )( as the separator	between Tags (e.g. tag A)(tag B)			
- Microsoft Intune : "Notes"				
- Miradore: "Category", "Location", "Organization", "Tags", "Email", '	"FullName[FML]", a Custom Attribute name; the letters FML,	, for First name, Middle initial and Last Name, define the strings separated with		
spaces that must be interpreted, and in what order, to build the full r	name written to Miradore			
- Mosyle Business: "Asset Tag", "Tags"; use )( as the separator between	een Tags (e.g. tag A)(tag B)			
- Mosyle Manager: enter "Asset Tag", "Tags"; use )( as the separator	between Tags (e.g. tag A)(tag B)			
- Omnissa Workspace ONE: "Asset Number", "Notes", a Custom Attr	ibute name; use (double underscore) as the separator be	tween Notes (e.g. (e.g. <b>note Anote B</b> )		
- SimpleMDM : a Custom Attribute name				
PLACEHOLDERS_CSV	String	placeholders.csv		
The name of the CSV file embedded in the Telepod Content and used	when the PLACEHOLDERS_CONFIG key is set to "csv".			
PRIVILEGES	Dictionary	One boolean per privilege listed below		
Allow to restore a backup on another device class: Set to "true" to a				
SETTINGS	Dictionary	One boolean / string per setting listed below		
Action on the source device after the destination device is ready : Str				
		the source and destination devices (Jamf Pro and Omnissa Workspace ONE).		
Delete the backup of the source device after the destination device is				
Restore the Operating System : String — Set to "always", "if available				
SETTINGS_PANE (part 1/5)	Dictionary	DISPLAY — Boolean — true		
Base configuration				
DISPLAY: set to "true" to enable the display of the text field(s) and/o				
SETTINGS_PANE (part 2/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array		
Declaring Text fields		Item 0 — Dictionary		
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Asset Tag		
		TYPE — String — textfield		
		REGEX — String — ^\d{6}\$		
		REGEX_ERROR — String — Asset Tag must be a six-digit number.		
		REQUIRED — Boolean — true		

List of the text fields displayed in the Settings pane.

### ATTRIBUTE:

- FileWave: enter "Building", "Comment", "Department", "Enrollment Username", "Location" or a Custom Field name; the Custom Field will be created if missing
- Hexnode UEM : enter "Asset Tag", "Department", "Description" or "Notes" ; known limitation : all attributes are writable but only the "Description" value can be retrieved to pre-fill the text field
- Jamf Pro : enter "Asset Tag", "Building", "Department", "Room", "Site", "Username" or an Extension Attribute name ; the Extension Attribute will be created if missing
- Jamf School: "Asset Tag" or "Notes"
- JumpCloud : enter "Description"
- Meraki Systems Manager: enter "Tags" or "Notes"
- Microsoft Intune : enter "Notes"
- Miradore: enter "Category", "Location", "Organization", "Tags", "Email", "FullName[FML]" or a Custom Attribute name; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing; the letters FML, for First name, Middle initial and Last Name, define the strings separated with spaces that must be interpreted, and in what order, to build the full name read from an MDM or written to Miradore
- Mosyle Business: enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Mosyle Manager : enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Omnissa Workspace ONE: enter "Asset Number" or "Notes" or a Custom Attribute name; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing
- SimpleMDM: enter a Custom Attribute name; spaces and hyphens in the name are converted to underscores; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing

TYPE: set to "textfield"

REGEX: set the regular expression used to validate the input

REGEX ERROR: set the message to display when the input fails validation

REQUIRED: set to "true" to make filling out the field mandatory

About regular expressions:

- testing can be conducted using https://regex101.com
- example : ^\d{6}\$ validates a six-digit number (exactly)
- example :  $^[\w].]+@([\w]+\.)+[\w]{2,4}$ \$ validates an email address (e.g., user@example.com).

Notes:

- the REGEX, REGEX\_ERROR and REQUIRED keys are only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDialog.

the nedex, nedex_entlored and negotives keys are on	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SETTINGS_PANE (part 3/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Menus - Manual Filling - All MDM Solutions		Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Department
		TYPE — String — menu
		TITLE — String — Department
		BUBBLE_TITLE — String — Title
		BUBBLE_TEXT — String — Informative Text
		CONTENT — Array
		Item 0 — Dictionary
		VALUE_DISPLAYED — String — Information Technology
		VALUE_STORED — String — Information Technology
		Item 1 — Dictionary
		VALUE_DISPLAYED — String — Sales
		VALUE_STORED — String — Sales

List of the menus displayed in the Settings pane.

ATTRIBUTE: name of the attribute to populate (refer to the list of supported attributes for each MDM solution above)

TYPE: set to "menu"
TITLE: the menu title

CONTENT: VALUE\_DISPLAYED is a selectable value, while VALUE\_STORED is the corresponding value written in the MDM Solution, and both can differ

SETTINGS_PANE (part 4/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Menus - Automated Filling - Jamf Pro		Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Department
		TYPE — String — menu
		TITLE — String — Department
		BUBBLE_TITLE — String — Title
		BUBBLE_TEXT — String — Informative Text
		CONTENT — String — network_organization:departments ignore
		case
With Jamf Pro. MOM offers an automation to dynamically populate	e the content of a menu.	

Instead of manually completing the selectable values via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type "string" with one the following values:

- network organization:buildings
- network\_organization:departments
- network organization:sites

The menu is automatically populated with the values retrieved from Jamf Pro and the selected value is eventually stored in the corresponding device attribute.

To enable sorting options, add a "|" directly after one of the above values then add the below options separated with commas (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected):

- reverse: descending order (ascending order is enabled unless this option is added)
- ignore case: ignore case-sensitivity

SETTINGS_PANE (part 5/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Menus - Automated Filling - Miradore		Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Organization
		TYPE — String — menu
		TITLE — String — Organization
		BUBBLE_TITLE — String — Title
		BUBBLE_TEXT — String — Informative Text
		CONTENT — String — attributes:organizations ignore case

With Miradore, MOM offers an automation to dynamically populate the content of a menu.

Instead of manually completing the selectable values via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type "string" with one the following values:

- attributes:categories
- attributes:locations
- attributes:organizations
- users:emails

The menu is automatically populated with the values retrieved from Miradore and the selected value is eventually stored in the corresponding device attribute.

To enable sorting options, add a "|" directly after one of the above values then add the below options separated with commas (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected):

- reverse : descending order (ascending order is enabled unless this option is added)
- ignore case : ignore case-sensitivity

ighter a case a ighter a case a case and a		
SUPERVISION	Dictionary	IDENTITY — String — Agnosys.p12
		IDENTITY_PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_identity_password
		CERTIFICATE — String — Agnosys.crt
		NAME — String — Agnosys
		ADDRESS — String — 2-12, rue du chemin des femmes 91300 Massy
		EMAIL — String — telepod.support@agnosys.fr
		PHONE — String — +33 1 64 53 25 25

IDENTITY: Identity used to supervise the destination device and to pair it with the Mac running Telepod when pairing is prohibited by an MDM profile. IDENTITY PASSWORD: Password used to encrypt the identity when it was exported. RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. · CERTIFICATE: Certificate extracted from a Supervision identity and used to supervise the device when the Supervision identity (which contains both the private key and the certificate) is not available for security concerns; use the script "telepod rsa supervision identity engine" to extract the certificate from the Supervision identity then discard the extracted private key. - NAME: Name of the organization or set to "undefined". - ADDRESS: Adress of the organization or set to "undefined". - EMAIL: Email of the organization or set to "undefined". - PHONE: Phone number of the organization or set to "undefined". WALLPAPER Dictionary HOME SCREEN — Dictionary -- IMAGE — String — home screen.jpg LOCK SCREEN — Dictionary -- IMAGE — String — lock\_screen.jpg -- TEXT — String - :DeviceClass: :DeviceName: :SerialNumber: :Username: The images to be used for the home screen and the lock screen

The images to be used for the home screen and the lo		
	d ":Username:" are available variables for the specified tex	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle	ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).
Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installation	on of the corresponding wallpaper.	
UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO	String	workflow_setup_enmasse.png
The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane (.	png file expected).	
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO	String	Setup en masse - Sales team
The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO	String	This workflow will walk you through replacing devices managed by :MDMSolution: with new ones.\r\rThe data from the current devices will be saved and restored to the new devices. Once the preparation is complete, they will be ready for use under optimal conditions.
The text to be displayed in the introduction pane.		
:MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specifie	d message.	
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break	followed by an empty line (no spaces around).	
UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO	Integer	10
The number of seconds that the introduction pane is of	lisplayed.	
UIHELPER_PICTURE_EULA	String	eula.png
The picture to be displayed in the EULA pane (.png file	expected).	
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA	String	Agreement
The title to be displayed in the EULA pane.		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_EULA	String	Your organization requires that you accept certain terms of agreement t
		use the devices.
The text to be displayed in the EULA pane.		
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break	followed by an empty line (no spaces around).	
UIHELPER_TITLE_EULA_FORM	String	Devices user agreement
The title to be displayed in the EULA dropdown.		
UIHELPER_SUBTITLE_EULA_FORM	String	Agree to the following terms and conditions to start using the devices.
The subtitle to be displayed in the EULA dropdown.		
UIHELPER_TEXT_EULA_FORM	String	device_user_agreement.txt
The text to be displayed in the EULA dropdown (*.md	or *.txt file expected).	
Markdown is only supported when the UI Helper is sw	iftDialog.	

true

Boolean

UIHELPER\_TEXT\_EULA\_MONOSPACE

his feature is only supported when swiftDialog 2.3.3 and I JIHELPER_PICTURE_SETTINGS	String	cottings and
The picture to be displayed in the settings pane (.png file e		settings.png
JIHELPER MAIN TITLE SETTINGS	String	Customization
The title to be displayed in the settings pane.	String	Custoffiization
JIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_SETTINGS	String	Some customized settings must be defined manually.
The text to be displayed in the settings pane.	String	Joine customized settings must be defined mandany.
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break follo	wed by an empty line (no spaces around)	
JIHELPER PICTURE LANDING	String	landing.png
The picture to be displayed in the landing pane (.png file ex	O CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	iditalii6.Pii8
JIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_LANDING	String	Thank you
The title to be displayed in the landing pane.	0 <sub>6</sub>	····a····· ¡•••
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_LANDING	String	The devices can be safely disconnected.
The text to be displayed in the landing pane.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specified me	essage.	
Jse exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break follo	-	
JIHELPER_DEVICENAME_LOCATION	String	title
Set to "title" to display the device name at the top of the d	o de la companya de	evice name in the device pane selector.
MIGRATION MDMSOLUTION	String	Jamf School
The management solution in which the source device is en	rolled : "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Nov	w", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems
Manager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Busine	ess", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace (	DNE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).
MIGRATION_MDMLOCATION	String	Paris
This setting only applies to Meraki Systems Manager.		
The exact name of the Network defined inside the Organiz	ation in which the source device is enrolled.	
MIGRATION_APIURL	String	https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api
The URL to make API calls with the management solution i	n which the source device is enrolled.	
FileWave : https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 us	sage)	
Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api		
	d Jamf Pro API usage)	
lamf Pro : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API an		
amf School : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api		
lamf School : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api lumpCloud : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api	name.api.eu.kandji.io (EU) ; refer to https://sup	pport.kandji.io/api
lamf School : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api lumpCloud : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji : https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://host	name.api.eu.kandji.io (EU) ; refer to https://sup	pport.kandji.io/api
lamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api lumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://host Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1		pport.kandji.io/api
amf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api umpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://host Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1	0 is not supported)	oport.kandji.io/api
amf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api lumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://host Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1 Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 a	0 is not supported)	pport.kandji.io/api
lamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API an lamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api lumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://host Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1 Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 a Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2	0 is not supported)	pport.kandji.io/api
lamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api lumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://host Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1 Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 a Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2	0 is not supported) and v2 usage)	
lamf School: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api lumpCloud: https://console.jumpcloud.com/api Kandji: https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://host Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1 Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1 Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 a Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1	0 is not supported) and v2 usage)	

The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution in which the source device is enrolled. FileWave: FileWave Admin > Assistants > Manage Administrators > + Local Account > User details: Login Name - Set password / Permissions / Application tokens: Token (base64) Hexnode UEM: Admin > API > Configure API > Enable > padlock Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword Jamf School : Network ID:API Key (School > Devices > Enroll Device(s) > On-device enrollment > Network ID / School > Organisation > Settings > API > Add API Key > Name + Key > Apply) JumpCloud: API Key (Account > API Settings) Kandji: API Token; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api Meraki Systems Manager: Organization > Configure > Settings > Dashboard API access > Enable access to the Cisco Meraki Dashboard API + Account > My Profile > API access > Generate new API key Microsoft Intune: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: tenant\_domain,application\_(client)\_id,client\_secret\_value Miradore: API key (Infrastructure diagram > API > Create key > Name > API key > Create key) Mosyle Business: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken API Service Account: Organization > Administrators > Add Administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked / Password / Account type: Administrator > Save · Access Token : Organization > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Add new token > Profile name / Access Method : Public / Allowed Endpoint : Devices > Save > Access Token Mosyle Manager: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken API Service Account: MySchool > Administrators > Add new administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked > Save > Edit > Password / Account type: Leader > Save · Access Token : MySchool > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Enable API Integration > Access Token Omnissa Workspace ONE (OAuth2 authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: Token URL,Client ID,Client Secret  $\cdot Token\ URL: refer\ to\ https://docs.omnissa.com/bundle/WorkspaceONE-UEM-Console-BasicsVSaaS/page/UsingUEMFunctionalityWithRESTAPI.html$ Groups & Settings > Configurations > OAuth Client Management > Name, Description, Organization Group, Role : Console Administrator / Custom Role, Status : Enabled > Client ID, Client Secret Omnissa Workspace ONE (Basic authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: username, password, API Key Accounts > Administrators > List View > Username — Roles > Organization Group: Console Administrator / Custom Role — API > Authentication: User Credentials · Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > Enable API Access : Enabled / Service : AirWatchAPI | Account Type : Admin | API Key — Authentication > Basic : Enabled SimpleMDM: API Key (Account > API > Add API Key > name > Save > Secret Access Key > reveal) RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. MIGRATION\_SUPERVISION IDENTITY — String — Agnosys.p12 Dictionary IDENTITY PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted identity password IDENTITY: Identity used to pair the source device with the Mac running Telepod when pairing is prohibited by an MDM profile. · IDENTITY PASSWORD : Password used to encrypt the identity when it was exported. RSA encryption : use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. JAMF PRO INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary) Boolean true Set to "true" to enable the Jamf Pro integration defined by the JAMF PRO CONFIGURATION Dictionary. JAMF PRO CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary) Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary Dictionary Set the JAMF PRO API key to "true" for using the Jamf Pro API when possible instead of the Classic API; the requirement is Jamf Pro 10.50 and later. UPLOAD KEYS: remove the "disabled-" prefix before each Telepod property name whose value must be uploaded using API calls to the named Extension attributes. SLACK INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary) Boolean true Set to "true" to enable the Slack integration defined by the SLACK CONFIGURATION Dictionary. SLACK CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary) Dictionary Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary

INCOMING\_WEBHOOK\_URL: RSA-encrypted\_incoming\_webhook\_URL (refer to https://api.slack.com/messaging/webhooks)
In the following examples, ":warning:" is an emoji (refer to https://www.webfx.com/tools/emoji-cheat-sheet/) and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.

STATUS MESSAGE ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message

:warning: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message

:information source::Date::Time::ComputerSerialNumber::ComputerName:-Status message::StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE START: message sent when the workflow is started

:gear: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was executed successfully

:white check mark: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

## TEAMS INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Boolean

true

Set to "true" to enable the Teams integration defined by the TEAMS CONFIGURATION Dictionary.

## TEAMS\_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)

Dictionary

Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary

INCOMING WEBHOOK PROCESSING : set to "workflows"

INCOMING WEBHOOK URL: RSA-encrypted incoming webhook URL (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

In the following examples, "⚠" is an emoji (refer to https://unicode.org/emoji/charts/full-emoji-list.html) followed by a wide space and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.

STATUS\_MESSAGE\_ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message

⚠  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message

ℹ  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE START: message sent when the workflow is started

🆕  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was executed successfully

 $\&\#x2705; \  : Date: : Time: : Computer Serial Number: : Computer Name: - Status message: : Statu$ 

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod\_rsa\_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

Workflow type: Setup en masse License required: Telepod Setup Enmasse, Telepod Switch Enmasse.

The tasks defined by the blueprint are automatically executed when a device is connected. Once the device setup is completed and the device is disconnected, the tasks are automatically replayed when the device is reconnected. Preparation can be restarted at any time by clicking the "Replay" button in the device pane.

Be sure not to connect a personal device on the Mac host while a workflow is running to avoid data loss.

Key	Туре	Example(s)
WORFLOW_NAME	String	Setup en masse - Sales team
The name of the workflow.		
WORKFLOW_TYPE	String	setup-enmasse
Set to "setup-enmasse" (exactly).		
DEVICES_DISCOVERY	String	parallel
Set to "narallel" to perform a multithreaded discovery	of the connected devices - devices are processed	In hatches and then displayed in the main page

Set to "parallel" to perform a multithreaded discovery of the connected devices : devices are processed in batches and then displayed in the main pane.

Set to "sequential" to perform a single-threaded discovery of the connected devices : each device is processed sequentially and then displayed in the main pane.

LOG SORTING

Set to "device" so that all setup tasks performed by a device are logged in a single log file, the name of which contains the Serial Number and the start date of the setup in epoch time (recommended).

Set to "task" so that each setup task performed by a device is logged in a separate log file, the name of which contains the Serial Number and the start date of the task in epoch time.

When the Serial Number is not yet known, the ECID is used instead.

SLOT\_NUMBER\_PADDING Number

Set to the number of digits used for the internal slot number displayed before the device name in the main pane and in the device pane.

This number should be 1 when the setup involves 1 to 9 devices, 2 when it involves 1 to 99 devices (3 is supported in theory).

Set to "0" so that the internal slot number is not displayed.

MDMSOLUTION String Jamf Pro

The management solution in which the new device enrolls : "FileWave", "Hexnode UEM", "Jamf Now", "Jamf Pro", "Jamf School", "JumpCloud", "Kandji", "ManageEngine MDM", "Meraki Systems Manager", "Microsoft Intune", "Miradore", "Mosyle Business", "Mosyle Manager", "Omnissa Workspace ONE", "SimpleMDM" (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected).

MDMLOCATION Paris

The name of the location (destination point) of the new device once enrolled in the management solution.

Meraki Systems Manager: the value must be the exact name of a Network defined inside the Organization for the API calls to be functional.

ENROLLMENT AUTOMATED DEVICE ENROLLMENT String true

Set to "true" to attempt to enroll the device using Automated Device Enrollment in the first place.

**ENROLLMENT PROFILE** String enrollmentProfile.mobileconfig

The name of the enrollment profile to be used to enroll the new device using Device Enrollment (.mobileconfig file expected).

When multiple enrollment methods are defined, the one invoked is selected according to this order: Apple Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile.

**ENROLLMENT URL AC** https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/configuratorenroll

The Apple Configurator enrollment URL to be used to enroll the new device using Device Enrollment.

In Apple Configurator > Preferences > Servers, add a new server using the URL provided by the MDM; once the server is added, copy the displayed enrollment URL and use it as the key value.

Note that using directly the URL provided by the MDM as the key value, without the conversion made in Apple Configurator, will result in an invalid enrollment profile.

The name of the organization displayed in the Enrollment pane is defined by the NAME key of the SUPERVISION Dictionary.

When multiple enrollment methods are defined, the one invoked is selected according to this order: Apple Configurator Enrollment URL, Enrollment profile.

d478a630-5b1a-4537-afe8-b7ee724f68d2 REMOTE MANAGEMENT PROFILE ID String

The identifier of the remote management profile of the new device once enrolled in the management solution.

The identifier can be obtained by connecting an enrolled device to the Mac host and typing the following command: cfgutil get configuration Profiles

This setting only applies to Omnissa Workspace ONE.

APIURL https://hostname.jamfcloud.com String

The URL to make API calls with the management solution.

FileWave: https://hostname.filewave.net (API v1 and v2 usage)

Hexnode UEM: https://hostname.hexnodemdm.com/api

Jamf Pro: https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage)

Jamf School : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com/api JumpCloud : https://console.jumpcloud.com/api

Kandji : https://hostname.api.kandji.io (US) or https://hostname.api.eu.kandji.io (EU) ; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api

Meraki Systems Manager: https://api.meraki.com/api/v1

Microsoft Intune: https://graph.microsoft.com/Beta (API 1.0 is not supported)

Miradore: https://online.miradore.com/sitename (API v1 and v2 usage)

Mosyle Business: https://businessapi.mosyle.com/v1 Mosyle Manager: https://managerapi.mosyle.com/v2

Omnissa Workspace ONE: Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API — General > REST API URL: https://asX.awmdm.com/api

SimpleMDM: https://a.simplemdm.com/api/v1

# APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING

String RSA-encrypted\_authentication\_string

The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution.

FileWave: FileWave Admin > Assistants > Manage Administrators > + Local Account > User details: Login Name - Set password / Permissions / Application tokens: Token (base64)

Hexnode UEM: Admin > API > Configure API > Enable > padlock

Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword

Jamf School : Network ID:API Key (School > Devices > Enroll Device(s) > On-device enrollment > Network ID / School > Organisation > Settings > API > Add API Key > Name + Key > Apply)

JumpCloud: API Key (Account > API Settings)

Kandji: API Token; refer to https://support.kandji.io/api

Meraki Systems Manager: Organization > Configure > Settings > Dashboard API access > Enable access to the Cisco Meraki Dashboard API + Account > My Profile > API access > Generate new API key

Microsoft Intune: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: tenant domain, application (client) id, client secret value

Miradore: API key (Infrastructure diagram > API > Create key > Name > API key > Create key)

Mosyle Business: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisvcaccountemail,apisvcaccountpassword,accesstoken

- API Service Account: Organization > Administrators > Add Administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked / Password / Account type: Administrator > Save
- Access Token: Organization > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Add new token > Profile name / Access Method: Public / Allowed Endpoint: Devices > Save > Access Token

Mosyle Manager: concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: apisycaccountemail,apisycaccountpassword,accesstoken

- API Service Account: MySchool > Administrators > Add new administrator > Name / User ID / Email / Send welcome e-mail: unchecked > Save > Edit > Password / Account type: Leader > Save
- Access Token: MySchool > Integrations > Mosyle API Integration > Enable API Integration > Access Token

Omnissa Workspace ONE (OAuth2 authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: Token URL, Client ID, Client Secret

- Token URL: refer to https://docs.omnissa.com/bundle/WorkspaceONE-UEM-Console-BasicsVSaaS/page/UsingUEMFunctionalityWithRESTAPI.html
- Groups & Settings > Configurations > OAuth Client Management > Name, Description, Organization Group, Role : Console Administrator / Custom Role, Status : Enabled > Client ID, Client Secret

Omnissa Workspace ONE (Basic authentication): concatenation of those 3 values separated with commas: username, password, API Key

- Accounts > Administrators > List View > Username Roles > Organization Group: Console Administrator / Custom Role API > Authentication: User Credentials
- Groups & Settings > All Settings > System > Advanced > API > Rest API General > Enable API Access : Enabled / Service : AirWatchAPI | Account Type : Admin | API Key Authentication > Basic : Enabled SimpleMDM : API Key (Account > API > Add API Key > name > Save > Secret Access Key > reveal)

RSA encryption: use the script "telepod\_rsa\_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

AUTOMATED DEVICE ENROLLMENT

Dictionary

PROFILE\_SELECTION — String — name:iPad Cart PROFILE REVERT — Boolean — true

This configuration enables Telepod to automatically assign a device to a specific Automated Device Enrollment profile when this enrollment method is used.

### Jamf Pro:

- in the PROFILE\_SELECTION key, enter one of the following options: "name:" (exactly) followed by the Display Name of the PreStage Enrollment, or "id:" (exactly) followed by the ID of the PreStage Enrollment; the ID is the integer visible in the address bar after id= when editing the profile
- set the PROFILE\_REVERT key to "true" to revert the profile assignment; this will reassign the device to the profile it had before the change, or to no profile if none was originally assigned
- set the PROFILE\_REVERT key to "false" to keep the newly assigned profile without reverting to the previous one.

Refer to the Integration Guide for the details.

<b>BACKUP</b> Dictionary	UDID — String — 00008020-0006191E3ED9002E
	PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_backup_password
	SUPERVISED — Boolean — true
	SIZE_UNIT_MB — Number — 500
	PRODUCT_TYPE — String — iPad12,1
	PRODUCT VERSION — String — 15.6.1

The backup to be restored must be located in ~/Library/Application Support/MobileSync/Backup/ or in the Distribution point.

In the first location, each backup is stored in a separate sub-folder named by the UDID of the device that was backed up and contains an Info.plist file.

- UDID: set the key to the backup UDID to be restored.
- PASSWORD: set the key to the password which was used to encrypt the backup of the device that was backed up.
- SUPERVISED : set the key to "true" if the backup to be restored was created from a supervised device ; since Telepod 2.13, this key no longer has a functional role, but must be filled in accordingly. RSA encryption : use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

The following values are used as fallback values when /bin/sh is not allowed for System Policy All Files so Telepod cannot get the size of the backup nor read its Info.plist file:

- SIZE\_UNIT\_MB: size of the backup in Megabytes (whole number or decimal number) as reported by the Finder
- PRODUCT TYPE: value of the Product Type key which is the Product (Device) Type of the device that was backed up
- PRODUCT VERSION: value of the Product Version key which is the Operating System version of the device that was backed up.

When the backup is retrieved from a distribution point, the values for SUPERVISED, SIZE\_UNIT\_MB, PRODUCT\_TYPE and PRODUCT\_VERSION are read from a file embedded in the disk image and therefore these keys are ignored.

Set the UDID key to "undefined" so that no backup is restored.

**BLUEPRINT**Array

Refer to the template for the structure of the Array

The Blueprint defines the tasks executed during a workflow.		
Part One - List of tasks available :		
<ul><li>Device renaming : rename the device according to the DEVICENAME_CC</li></ul>		
- Wi-Fi configuration profile : install the profile according to the CONFIGU	RATION_PROFILE_WI-FI key; no task settings	
- Device enrollment : enroll the device according the ENROLLMENT_PROF	FILE or ENROLLMENT_URL_AC key ; task settings : language:e	n,locale:en_US (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV)
- Device details update : update the device inventory for the values define	ed in the Settings pane using API calls ; no task settings	
Part Two - List of tasks available :		
- Configuration profiles: install profiles according to the CONFIGURATION	_PROFILES Array ; no task settings	
- Documents : install documents according to the DOCUMENTS Array ; no		
- Wallpaper : install wallpapers according to the WALLPAPER Dictionary ; r	no task settings	
- Device inventory : ask the MDM to trigger a device inventory update usi	ng an API call ; no task settings	
- Battery charging: wait for the battery charge to reach a targeted level;	task settings : iPad:100,iPhone:80,iPod:100 (value between 0	to 80 for iPhone, 0 to 100 for iPad and iPod)
- Device shutdown : shut down the device ; task setting : delay (in second	s, between the task is started and the command is triggered)	
Instructions :		
- use exact names from this list with case-sensitivity respected		
- tasks from part one : tasks can be omitted but must be executed in the o	order listed above except for Device renaming, which can be	scheduled as indicated or after Device enrollment
- tasks from part two : tasks can be omitted and can be executed in any or	•	
- mention "no task settings" means than no settings are currently availabl		
- "Device erase" or "OS restoration" is automatically defined as the first ta		
- "Backup restoration" is automatically defined as the second task of the $\iota$		
- supported languages and regions can be obtained by connecting a device		get supportedLanguages supportedLocales
CONFIGURATION_PROFILE_WI-FI	String	Installing Wi-Fi configuration profile   Agnosys.mobileconfig
Wi-Fi configuration profile to be installed after the new device has been r	· · · ·	
Build a string consisting of the text to be displayed during installation, foll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CONFIGURATION_PROFILES	Array	Item 0 — String — Installing configuration profile
		Configuration_profile.mobileconfig
List of the configuration profiles to be installed after the new device is en	rolled.	
For each configuration file, build a new item consisting of the text to be d	isplayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the prof	ile filename (.mobileconfig file expected).
DEVICENAME_CONFIG	String	Prompt
Pick a renaming method in this list: "prompt", "template", "csv".		
prompt: device name entered manually in the Device name field of the S	ettings pane.	
template : device name derived from a template (see DEVICENAME_TEM	PLATE).	
csv: device name retrieved from a CSV file (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).		
DEVICENAME_TEMPLATE	String	:DeviceClass:-:SerialNumber:-:Random[digits:3][padding:true]:
The template that dictates the device name.		
:DeviceClass: is a variable substituted by the Device Class which is iPad, iP	Phone or iPod.	
:DeviceID: is a variable substituted by the Device ID, which is the number	typically used by an MDM to identify a device; leveraging th	is variable requires Device renaming to be scheduled after Device
enrollment.		
:Random[digits:n][padding:true false]: is a variable substituted by a num	ber composed of a maximum of $n$ digits; when padding is se	t to "true", this number is preceded by zeros to have a length of n
characters.		
:SerialNumber: is a variable substituted by the Serial Number of the device	ce.	
:SerialNumber[length:n][truncate:start end]: limits the Serial Number to	n characters, any extra characters being removed at the start	t or at the end.
DEVICENAME_CASE	String	lower
Set to "lower" to enforce lower case characters.		
Set to "upper" to enforce upper case characters.		
set to upper to emorce upper case characters.		

U_MODE	Dictionary	ACTIVATION — Boolean — true
_		METHOD — String — Assisted
TIVATION : Set to "true" to enable the DFU Mo	ode activation capability.	
ETHOD : Set to "assisted".		
structions :		
	silicon and iOS devices with a USB-C connector	
		able that supports data transfer, like a genuine Apple cable, not just charging
he DFU Mode activation pane appears during		11 II :
	mains open, marking devices detected in DFU Mode with a "DF	
The state of the s	to DFU Mode; once it shows up in the list as being in DFU Mod	
	nd connected to the hub, proceed to start the setup en masse	
AGNOSTICS	will have its operating system forcibly restored to the latest ver  Dictionary	BATTERY CYCLE COUNT FAILURE — Integer — 1000
Adinostics	Dictionary	BATTERY CYCLE COUNT WARNING — Integer — 500
		BATTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE — Integer — 80
		BATTERY HEALTH WARNING — Integer — 85
TTERY CYCLE COUNT FAILURE : number of ba	attery cycles beyond which a failure message is processed by th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	battery cycles beyond which a warning message is processed by	
TIERY CYCLE COUNT WARNING: number of	Dattery cycles beyond winch a warriing message is processed t	by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts.
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE : percentage of batte	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Fli	ight recorder and webhook alerts.
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE : percentage of batte	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Fli tery health below which a warning message is processed by the	ight recorder and webhook alerts.
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE : percentage of batte TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING : percentage of bat	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Fli tery health below which a warning message is processed by the	ight recorder and webhook alerts.
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batte TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of bat ese features require installation of the Homeb GITAL_SIGNAGE e the Integration guide to learn how to configu	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flitery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  ure the Digital signage.	ight recorder and webhook alerts. e Flight recorder and webhook alerts.  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batter TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of batter ese features require installation of the Homeb  GITAL_SIGNAGE e the Integration guide to learn how to configure is feature requires installation of the Homebre	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flitery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Ure the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting)	right recorder and webhook alerts. e Flight recorder and webhook alerts.  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  rigs > INTEGRATIONS > HOMEBREW_CONFIGURATION > HOMEBREW_FORMULAE).
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batte TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of bat ese features require installation of the Homeb GITAL_SIGNAGE e the Integration guide to learn how to configu is feature requires installation of the Homebre STRIBUTION_POINT	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flitery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  ure the Digital signage.	ight recorder and webhook alerts. e Flight recorder and webhook alerts.  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  igs > INTEGRATIONS > HOMEBREW_CONFIGURATION > HOMEBREW_FORMULAE).  PROTOCOL — String — SMB
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batter TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of batter ese features require installation of the Homeb  GITAL_SIGNAGE e the Integration guide to learn how to configure is feature requires installation of the Homebre	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flitery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Ure the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting)	ight recorder and webhook alerts. e Flight recorder and webhook alerts.  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  igs > INTEGRATIONS > HOMEBREW_CONFIGURATION > HOMEBREW_FORMULAE).  PROTOCOL — String — SMB  SERVER — String — nas.agnosys.fr
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batte TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of bat ese features require installation of the Homeb GITAL_SIGNAGE e the Integration guide to learn how to configu is feature requires installation of the Homebre STRIBUTION_POINT	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flitery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Ure the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting)	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  By S INTEGRATIONS > HOMEBREW_CONFIGURATION > HOMEBREW_FORMULAE).  PROTOCOL — String — SMB  SERVER — String — nas.agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — Telepod
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batte TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of bat ese features require installation of the Homeb GITAL_SIGNAGE e the Integration guide to learn how to configu is feature requires installation of the Homebre STRIBUTION_POINT	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flitery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Ure the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting)	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the Template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the Template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the Template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the Template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Res
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batte TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of bat ese features require installation of the Homeb GITAL_SIGNAGE e the Integration guide to learn how to configu is feature requires installation of the Homebre STRIBUTION_POINT	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flitery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Ure the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting)	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  By S INTEGRATIONS > HOMEBREW_CONFIGURATION > HOMEBREW_FORMULAE).  PROTOCOL — String — SMB  SERVER — String — nas.agnosys.fr  SHARE — String — Telepod
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batte TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of bat ese features require installation of the Homeb GITAL_SIGNAGE e the Integration guide to learn how to configu is feature requires installation of the Homebre STRIBUTION_POINT	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flitery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Ure the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting)	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the Template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the Template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the Template for the structure of the Dictionary  Reserved to the Template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Res
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batter TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of batter Esse features require installation of the Homeb ESTAL_SIGNAGE Enter the Integration guide to learn how to configure Estature requires installation of the Homebre ESTRIBUTION_POINT Trotocol: SMB	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flitery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Use the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting distribution distrib	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the Diction
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batter TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of batter Esse features require installation of the Homeb  GITAL_SIGNAGE  The the Integration guide to learn how to configure The stribution point where backups made by works  Stribution point where backups made by works  Totocol: SMB	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flitery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Use the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting Dictionary)  Dictionary  Dictionary	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the Diction
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of battee TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: per	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flitery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  The Digital signage.  The Digital signage is processed by the processed by the process of the Digital signage.  The Digital signage is processed by the process of the Digital signage.  The Dictionary is a second in the Digital signage is processed by the Plice is	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the Diction
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of battee TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of bat ese features require installation of the Homeb GITAL_SIGNAGE e the Integration guide to learn how to configu is feature requires installation of the Homebre STRIBUTION_POINT TOTOCOL: SMB]  Stribution point where backups made by work ckups are cached locally and moved in the log ching relies on a synchonization process so the	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flittery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Under the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting Dictionary)  Dictionary  Flows of type Backup are stored and retrieved on demand where ged in account home folder for the time of their restoration.  Exactled backup always reflects the latest version available in the restoration and the restoration are cached backup always reflects the latest version available in the restoration.	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Respond to the Diction
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of battee TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of bat ese features require installation of the Homeb GITAL_SIGNAGE e the Integration guide to learn how to configu is feature requires installation of the Homebre STRIBUTION_POINT TOTOCOL: SMB]  Stribution point where backups made by work ckups are cached locally and moved in the log ching relies on a synchonization process so the A encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_eng	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flittery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Une the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting Dictionary)  Dictionary  Flows of type Backup are stored and retrieved on demand where ged in account home folder for the time of their restoration. The cached backup always reflects the latest version available in the gine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the Stru
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batter TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of batter TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of batter Description of the Homeb Description of the Homeb Description of the Homebre of the Homebre Description of t	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flittery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Under the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting Dictionary)  Dictionary  Flows of type Backup are stored and retrieved on demand where ged in account home folder for the time of their restoration.  Exactled backup always reflects the latest version available in the restoration and the restoration are cached backup always reflects the latest version available in the restoration.	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the Structure of the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the Structure of the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the Structure of the Structure of
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of battee TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of bat ese features require installation of the Homeb GITAL_SIGNAGE e the Integration guide to learn how to configu is feature requires installation of the Homebre STRIBUTION_POINT TOTOCOL: SMB]  Stribution point where backups made by work ckups are cached locally and moved in the log ching relies on a synchonization process so the A encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_eng	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flittery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Une the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting Dictionary)  Dictionary  Flows of type Backup are stored and retrieved on demand where ged in account home folder for the time of their restoration. The cached backup always reflects the latest version available in the gine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  REFERVER — String — RSMB  REFORMULAE).  PROTOCOL — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PROTOCOL — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  PROTOCOL — String — FTP  SERVER — String — FTP  SERVER — String — ftp.agnosys.fr
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batter TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of batter TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of batter Description of the Homeb Description of the Homeb Description of the Homebre of the Homebre Description of t	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flittery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Une the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting Dictionary)  Dictionary  Flows of type Backup are stored and retrieved on demand where ged in account home folder for the time of their restoration. The cached backup always reflects the latest version available in the gine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the Endown Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the Endown Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the Endown Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the Endown Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the
TTERY_HEALTH_FAILURE: percentage of batter TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of batter TTERY_HEALTH_WARNING: percentage of batter Description of the Homeb Description of the Homeb Description of the Homebre of the Homebre Description of t	ry health below which a failure message is processed by the Flittery health below which a warning message is processed by the rew formula "libimobiledevice".  Dictionary  Une the Digital signage.  Ew formulae "imagemagick" and "ghostscript" (see main_setting Dictionary)  Dictionary  Flows of type Backup are stored and retrieved on demand where ged in account home folder for the time of their restoration. The cached backup always reflects the latest version available in the gine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  Refer to the template for the Structure of the Dictionary  REFERVER — String — RSMB  REFORMULAE).  PROTOCOL — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_username  PROTOCOL — String — RSA-encrypted_svc_account_password  PROTOCOL — String — FTP  SERVER — String — FTP  SERVER — String — ftp.agnosys.fr

DOCUMENTS	Array	Item 0 — String — com.apple.iBooks Installing document  Document.pdf
document filename.	of the Bundle ID of the app in which the document is installed,	followed by a pipe then the text to be displayed during installation, followed by a pipe then the
Non built-in apps are supposed to be provisioned	od Content are subject to an installation attempt until they are I by MDM during the installation process.	successfully installed.
No compatibility test of the document with the d	esignated app is performed.	
EXIT_ACTION	Dictionary	DISPLAY_DIALOG — Boolean — true  APP_PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app  WEB_URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com
Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited:		
·	ialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or ano	ther workflow once the previous one is done.
- APP_PATH: Full path to the app that must be op		
	the logged in user's default Web browser once Telepod is exited	d.
EXPORTS	Dictionary	PATH — String — /Users/Shared
		CSV_SCOPE — String — database
- PATH : Path to the folder where the exports are		
- CSV_SCOPE · Export in CSV format · set to "data		abase, set to "workflow" to export only those devices recorded in the database during the last
workflow, or set to "undefined" to ignore this cap	ability.	
workflow, or set to "undefined" to ignore this cap LOCATIONS_CSV	String	locations.csv
workflow, or set to "undefined" to ignore this cap <b>LOCATIONS_CSV</b> The CSV file that references the available slots in	String the USB tree (*.csv file expected).	locations.csv
workflow, or set to "undefined" to ignore this cap <b>LOCATIONS_CSV</b> The CSV file that references the available slots in A template for the CSV file is available: Telepod-T	String the USB tree (*.csv file expected).	locations.csv
workflow, or set to "undefined" to ignore this cap <b>LOCATIONS_CSV</b> The CSV file that references the available slots in	String the USB tree (*.csv file expected).	locations.csv

Pick a placeholder source in this list: "prompt", "content".		
prompt: placeholder data retrieved from a CSV file selected	d manually in the Placeholders pane.	
content : placeholder data retrieved from a CSV file embedo	ded in the Telepod Content (see PLACEHOLDERS	S CSV).
The CSV file dictates the device name, language, region and		
A template for the CSV file is available : Telepod-Toolkit > te	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
When specified for a device :		
<ul> <li>values for language and region override the values defined</li> </ul>	in the "Device enrollment" task (see BLUEPRIA	IT)
- values of attributes override the values defined by the wor		,
The names of the attributes must match those supported by		
- FileWave : "Building", "Comment", "Department", "Enrolln		ma
<ul> <li>Hexnode UEM: "Asset Tag", "Department", "Description",</li> </ul>		
- Jamf Pro : "Asset Tag", "Building", "Department", "Room",		
- Jamf School : "Asset Tag", "Notes"	Site, Oscillanie, an Extension Attribute han	
- JumpCloud : "Description"		
- Meraki Systems Manager: "Tags", "Notes"; use )( as the si	enarator hetween Tags (e.g. tag Alltag B.)	
- Microsoft Intune: "Notes"	eparator between rags (e.g. tag A)(tag b)	
	"Email" "FullName[FML]" a Custom Attribute	name; the letters FML, for First name, Middle initial and Last Name, define the strings separated with
spaces that must be interpreted, and in what order, to build		iame, the letters tivit, for this hame, whole mitial and tast Name, define the strings separated with
- Mosyle Business : "Asset Tag", "Tags" ; use )( as the separa		
- Mosyle Manager: enter "Asset Tag", "Tags"; use )( as the		
		re) as the separator between Notes (e.g. (e.g. <b>note Anote B</b> )
- Offinissa Workspace ONE . Asset Number , Notes , a cus - SimpleMDM : a Custom Attribute name	stom Attribute name, use (double underscor	e) as the separator between Notes (e.g. (e.g. <b>note Anote b</b> )
PLACEHOLDERS_CSV	String	placeholders.csv
The name of the CSV file embedded in the Telepod Content		·
PRIVILEGES	Dictionary	One boolean per privilege listed below
	·	device of a device class (e.g. iPad) on a device of another device class (e.g. iPhone).
		device that was originally used to create this backup (for testing purpose only, MDM enrollment not
supported in this context).	, de to allow the backup to be restored on the	device that was originary used to create this sackup (for testing purpose only, MDM emoliment for
RETURN_TO_SERVICE	Dictionary	MDMPROFILEDATA — String — To be implemented
	Dietieriary	WIFIPROFILEDATA — String — Agnosys.mobileconfig
MDMPROFILEDATA: to be implemented in a future release.		The next seems of the seems of
WIFIPROFILEDATA : reference to the Wi-Fi configuration pro		
- FileWave : ID of the profile visible in FileWave Admin		
- Jamf Pro : name of the profile stored in the Telepod Conte	nt ( mohileconfig file expected)	
- Omnissa Workspace ONE : name of the profile stored in th		
Mosyle Business and Mosyle Manager do not use those two		
SETTINGS	Dictionary	One boolean / string per setting listed below
	•	remove the passcode from the device (Jamf Pro and Omnissa Workspace ONE).
		Service when requirements are met, instead of a "Device erase" task.
Restore the Operating System : String — Set to "always", "if		
SETTINGS PANE (part 1/5)	Dictionary	DISPLAY — Boolean — true

Base configuration
DISPLAY: set to "true" to enable the display of the text field(s) and/or the menus in the Settings pane

SETTINGS_PANE (part 2/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Text fields		Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Asset Tag
		TYPE — String — textfield
		REGEX — String — ^\d{6}\$
		REGEX_ERROR — String — Asset Tag must be a six-digit number.
		REQUIRED — Boolean — true

List of the text fields displayed in the Settings pane.

## ATTRIBUTE :

- FileWave: enter "Building", "Comment", "Department", "Enrollment Username", "Location" or a Custom Field name; the Custom Field will be created if missing
- Hexnode UEM : enter "Asset Tag", "Department", "Description" or "Notes" ; known limitation : all attributes are writable but only the "Description" value can be retrieved to pre-fill the text field
- Jamf Pro: enter "Asset Tag", "Building", "Department", "Room", "Site", "Username" or an Extension Attribute name; the Extension Attribute will be created if missing
- Jamf School: "Asset Tag" or "Notes"
- JumpCloud: enter "Description"
- Meraki Systems Manager : enter "Tags" or "Notes"
- Microsoft Intune : enter "Notes"
- Miradore : enter "Category", "Location", "Organization", "Tags", "Email", "FullName[FML]" or a Custom Attribute name ; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing ; the letters FML, for First name, Middle initial and Last Name, define the strings separated with spaces that must be interpreted, and in what order, to build the full name read from an MDM or written to Miradore
- Mosyle Business: enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Mosyle Manager : enter "Asset Tag" or "Tags"
- Omnissa Workspace ONE : enter "Asset Number" or "Notes" or a Custom Attribute name ; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing
- SimpleMDM: enter a Custom Attribute name; spaces and hyphens in the name are converted to underscores; the Custom Attribute will be created if missing

TYPE: set to "textfield"

REGEX: set the regular expression used to validate the input

REGEX ERROR: set the message to display when the input fails validation

REQUIRED: set to "true" to make filling out the field mandatory

About regular expressions:

- testing can be conducted using https://regex101.com
- example : ^\d{6}\$ validates a six-digit number (exactly)
- example :  $^[\w\.]+@([\w]+\.)+[\w]{2,4}$ \$ validates an email address (e.g., user@example.com).

Notes

- the REGEX, REGEX\_ERROR and REQUIRED keys are only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDialog.

- the REGEX, REGEX_ERROR and REQUIRED RE	ys are only supported when the of fielper is swittblaidg.	
SETTINGS_PANE (part 3/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Menus - Manual Filling - All MDM S	Solutions	Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Department
		TYPE — String — menu
		TITLE — String — Department
		BUBBLE_TITLE — String — Title
		BUBBLE_TEXT — String — Informative Text
		CONTENT — Array
		Item 0 — Dictionary
		VALUE_DISPLAYED — String — Information Technology
		VALUE_STORED — String — Information Technology
		Item 1 — Dictionary
		VALUE_DISPLAYED — String — Sales
		VALUE_STORED — String — Sales

List of the menus displayed in the Settings pane.

ATTRIBUTE: name of the attribute to populate (refer to the list of supported attributes for each MDM solution above)

TYPE : set to "menu"
TITLE : the menu title

CONTENT: VALUE DISPLAYED is a selectable value, while VALUE STORED is the corresponding value written in the MDM Solution, and both can differ

CONTENT : VALUE_DISTERTED IS a selectable value, wit	ile VALUE_STORED is the corresponding value written i	in the MDM Solution, and Sour can affect
SETTINGS_PANE (part 4/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Menus - Automated Filling - Jamf Pro		Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Department
		TYPE — String — menu
		TITLE — String — Department
		BUBBLE_TITLE — String — Title
		BUBBLE_TEXT — String — Informative Text
		CONTENT — String — network_organization:departments ignore
		case

With Jamf Pro, MOM offers an automation to dynamically populate the content of a menu.

Instead of manually completing the selectable values via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type "string" with one the following values:

- network\_organization:buildings
- network\_organization:departments
- network organization:sites

The menu is automatically populated with the values retrieved from Jamf Pro and the selected value is eventually stored in the corresponding device attribute.

To enable sorting options, add a "|" directly after one of the above values then add the below options separated with commas (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected):

- reverse : descending order (ascending order is enabled unless this option is added)
- ignore case : ignore case-sensitivity

SETTINGS_PANE (part 5/5)	Dictionary	LIST — Array
Declaring Menus - Automated Filling - Miradore		Item 0 — Dictionary
		ATTRIBUTE — String — Organization
		TYPE — String — menu
		TITLE — String — Organization
		BUBBLE_TITLE — String — Title
		BUBBLE_TEXT — String — Informative Text
		CONTENT — String — attributes:organizations ignore case

With Miradore, MOM offers an automation to dynamically populate the content of a menu.

Instead of manually completing the selectable values via the CONTENT array, define the CONTENT key of type "string" with one the following values:

- attributes:categories
- attributes:locations
- attributes:organizations
- users:emails

The menu is automatically populated with the values retrieved from Miradore and the selected value is eventually stored in the corresponding device attribute.

To enable sorting options, add a "|" directly after one of the above values then add the below options separated with commas (exact name from this list with case-sensitivity respected):

- reverse: descending order (ascending order is enabled unless this option is added)
- ignore case : ignore case-sensitivity

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE	Diationom	IDENTITY Chains Assessed at 12
SUPERVISION	Dictionary	<pre>IDENTITY — String — Agnosys.p12 IDENTITY_PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted_identity_password</pre>
		CERTIFICATE — String — Agnosys.crt
		NAME — String — Agnosys
		ADDRESS — String — 2-12, rue du chemin des femmes 91300 Massy
		EMAIL — String — telepod.support@agnosys.fr
		PHONE — String — +33 1 64 53 25 25
- IDENTITY: Identity used to supervise the device and	d to pair it with the Mac running Telepod when pairing is pro	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.
I = ::		ervision identity (which contains both the private key and the certificate) is not available for
•	rvision_identity_engine" to extract the certificate from the S	
- NAME: Name of the organization or set to "undefin		raper vision facility their disearch the extracted private key.
- ADDRESS : Adress of the organization or set to "und		
- EMAIL: Email of the organization or set to "undefine		
- PHONE : Phone number of the organization or set to		
WALLPAPER	Dictionary	HOME_SCREEN — Dictionary
	Distinction	IMAGE — String — home_screen.jpg
		LOCK_SCREEN — Dictionary
		IMAGE — String — lock_screen.jpg
		TEXT — String
		:DeviceClass: :DeviceName: :SerialNumber: :Username:
The images to be used for the home screen and the li	lock screen	ibeviceolassi ibevicertaine. Iseriainamberi ioseriaine.
The images to be used for the home screen and the large screen and the l		
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified tex	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen.
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified tex e defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen.
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified tex e defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified tex e defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle tion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen.
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified tex e defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle tion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe e defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper. String (.png file expected).	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe e defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper. String (.png file expected).	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe e defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper. String (.png file expected). String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe e defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper. String (.png file expected). String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO The text to be displayed in the introduction pane.	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String  String  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane (UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO) The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.  UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO  The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specific	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String  String  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.  UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO  The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specificuse exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break.	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String  String  String  String  Integer	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed by :MDMSolution:.
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.  UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO  The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specific Use exactly \r for a line break UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String  String  String  String  Integer	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed by :MDMSolution:.
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specificuse exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO The number of seconds that the introduction pane is	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed by :MDMSolution:.
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installation UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specification use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO The number of seconds that the introduction pane is UIHELPER_PICTURE_EULA	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed by :MDMSolution:.
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installation UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.  UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO  The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specificuse exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO The number of seconds that the introduction pane is UIHELPER_PICTURE_EULA The picture to be displayed in the EULA pane (.png fill UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA The title to be displayed in the EULA pane.	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String  String  ied message. k followed by an empty line (no spaces around).  Integer s displayed.  String  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed by :MDMSolution:.  10  eula.png
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installation under the picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of the understand u	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified texe defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String  String  ied message. k followed by an empty line (no spaces around).  Integer s displayed.  String  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed by :MDMSolution:.  10  eula.png  Agreement  Your organization requires that you accept certain terms of agreement to
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.  UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO  The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specificuse exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO The number of seconds that the introduction pane is UIHELPER_PICTURE_EULA The picture to be displayed in the EULA pane (.png fil UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA The title to be displayed in the EULA pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified text of defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String  String  ied message. k followed by an empty line (no spaces around).  Integer displayed.  String  String  String  String  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. sss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed by :MDMSolution:.  10  eula.png  Agreement
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO  The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specific use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO The number of seconds that the introduction pane is UIHELPER_PICTURE_EULA The picture to be displayed in the EULA pane (.png fill UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA The title to be displayed in the EULA pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA The text to be displayed in the EULA pane.	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified text of defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed by :MDMSolution:.  10  eula.png  Agreement  Your organization requires that you accept certain terms of agreement to
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO  The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specific Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO The number of seconds that the introduction pane is UIHELPER_PICTURE_EULA The picture to be displayed in the EULA pane (.png fill UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA The title to be displayed in the EULA pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_EULA The text to be displayed in the EULA pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_EULA	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified text of defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed by :MDMSolution:.  10  eula.png  Agreement  Your organization requires that you accept certain terms of agreement to
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO  The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specific use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO The number of seconds that the introduction pane is UIHELPER_PICTURE_EULA The picture to be displayed in the EULA pane (.png fill UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA The title to be displayed in the EULA pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_EULA The text to be displayed in the EULA pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_EULA The text to be displayed in the EULA pane. UIHELPER_TITLE_EULA_FORM	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified text of defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed by :MDMSolution:.  10  eula.png  Agreement  Your organization requires that you accept certain terms of agreement to
":DeviceClass:", ":DeviceName:", ":SerialNumber:" ar The ":Username:" variable is substituted by the value Set an IMAGE key to "undefined" to skip the installati UIHELPER_PICTURE_INTRO The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane of UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_INTRO The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.  UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO  The text to be displayed in the introduction pane. :MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specific Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break UIHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO The number of seconds that the introduction pane is UIHELPER_PICTURE_EULA The picture to be displayed in the EULA pane (.png fill UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_EULA The title to be displayed in the EULA pane. UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_EULA  The text to be displayed in the EULA pane. USE exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break	nd ":Username:" are available variables for the specified text of defined in the "Username" column of the CSV file regardle ion of the corresponding wallpaper.  String (.png file expected).  String  String  String  String  String  String  String  Integer  string  String  String  String  String  K followed by an empty line (no spaces around).  String  String  String  String  String  String  String	t displayed in the middle of the lock screen. ss of the MDM Solution (see PLACEHOLDERS_CSV).  workflow_setup_enmasse.png  Setup en masse - Sales team  This workflow will walk you through configuring devices managed by :MDMSolution:.  10  eula.png  Agreement  Your organization requires that you accept certain terms of agreement to use the devices.

The subtitle to be displayed in the EULA dropdown.				
UIHELPER_TEXT_EULA_FORM	String	device_user_agreement.txt		
The text to be displayed in the EULA dropdown (*.md or *.txt file expect	ed).			
Markdown is only supported when the UI Helper is swiftDialog.				
UIHELPER_TEXT_EULA_MONOSPACE	Boolean	true		
Set to "true" to display the EULA text in monospace font on a backgrour	d.			
This feature is only supported when swiftDialog 2.3.3 and later.				
UIHELPER_PICTURE_SETTINGS	String	settings.png		
The picture to be displayed in the settings pane (.png file expected).				
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_SETTINGS	String	Customization		
The title to be displayed in the settings pane.				
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_SETTINGS	String	Some customized settings must be defined manually.		
The text to be displayed in the settings pane.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an em	npty line (no spaces around).			
UIHELPER_PICTURE_LANDING	String	landing.png		
The picture to be displayed in the landing pane (.png file expected).	-	5. 5		
UIHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_LANDING	String	Thank you		
The title to be displayed in the landing pane.	-			
UIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_LANDING	String	The devices can be safely disconnected.		
The text to be displayed in the landing pane.	<b>0</b>			
:MDMSolution: is an available variable for the specified message.				
Use exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed by an em	apty line (no spaces around).			
UIHELPER_DEVICENAME_LOCATION	String	title		
Set to "title" to display the device name at the top of the device pane, o	<b>.</b>			
JAMF_PRO_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	true		
Set to "true" to enable the Jamf Pro integration defined by the JAMF_PR				
JAMF_PRO_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Dictionary	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary		
Set the JAMF_PRO_API key to "true" for using the Jamf Pro API when po	·			
UPLOAD_KEYS : remove the "disabled-" prefix before each Telepod prop				
SLACK_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	true		
Set to "true" to enable the Slack integration defined by the SLACK_CONF				
SLACK_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Dictionary	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary		
INCOMING_WEBHOOK_URL : RSA-encrypted_incoming_webhook_URL		nere to the template for the strategic of the Bististia.		
In the following examples, ":warning:" is an emoji (refer to https://www		is an available variable for the specified message.		
STATUS_MESSAGE_ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message				
:warning: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message:				
STATUS_MESSAGE_INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message				
:information source: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:				
STATUS_MESSAGE_START : message sent when the workflow is started	Tames States incompe i interestiticanage.			
:gear: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status	message : ·StatusMessage·			
STATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was exe				
:white check mark::Date::Time::ComputerSerialNumber::ComputerN	·			
RSA encryption: use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate the fu	<del>-</del>			
TEAMS INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	truo		
Set to "true" to enable the Teams integration defined by the TEAMS CO		true		
TEAMS_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	•	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary		
TLANS_CONFIGURATION (IIISIDE INTEGRATIONS DICTIONALY)	Dictionary	neier to the template for the structure of the Dictionary		

INCOMING WEBHOOK PROCESSING : set to "workflows"

INCOMING WEBHOOK URL: RSA-encrypted incoming webhook URL (refer to the Integration Guide for the details)

In the following examples, "⚠" is an emoji (refer to https://unicode.org/emoji/charts/full-emoji-list.html) followed by a wide space and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.

STATUS\_MESSAGE\_ERROR: message sent when the status message is an error message

⚠  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS\_MESSAGE\_INFO: message sent when the status message is an informative message

ℹ  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS\_MESSAGE\_START: message sent when the workflow is started

🆕  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage:

STATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow was executed successfully

✅  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: - Status message : :StatusMessage: RSA encryption : use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix.

### Workflow type: Sorting License required: any Telepod license. The tasks defined by the blueprint are automatically executed when a device is connected. Once the device inspection is completed and the device is disconnected, the tasks are automatically replayed when the device is reconnected. Inspection can be restarted at any time by clicking the "Replay" button in the device pane. Be sure not to connect a personal device on the Mac host while a workflow is running to avoid data loss. Key Example(s) Type WORFLOW NAME String Sorting The name of the workflow. WORKFLOW TYPE String sorting Set to "sorting" (exactly). MDMSOLUTION String Jamf Pro The management solution in which the device might be enrolled : "Jamf Pro" (exact name with case-sensitivity respected). No other solution is currently supported for this type of workflow. APIURL https://hostname.jamfcloud.com String The URL to make API calls with the management solution. Jamf Pro : https://hostname.jamfcloud.com (Classic API and Jamf Pro API usage) **APIAUTHENTICATIONSTRING** RSA-encrypted authentication string The string to be used to authenticate API calls with the management solution. Jamf Pro (API Roles and Clients): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: Client ID:Client Secret (refer to the Integration Guide for the details) Jamf Pro (User account): concatenation of those 2 values separated with a colon: apisvcaccount:apisvcaccountpassword RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. **DEVICES DISCOVERY** parallel Set to "parallel" to perform a multithreaded discovery of the connected devices: devices are processed in batches and then displayed in the main pane. Set to "sequential" to perform a single-threaded discovery of the connected devices: each device is processed sequentially and then displayed in the main pane. LOG SORTING device Set to "device" so that all tasks performed by a device are logged in a single log file, the name of which contains the Serial Number and the start date of the inspection in epoch time (recommended). Set to "task" so that each task performed by a device is logged in a separate log file, the name of which contains the Serial Number and the start date of the task in epoch time. When the Serial Number is not yet known, the ECID is used instead. SLOT NUMBER PADDING Number Set to the number of digits used for the internal slot number displayed before the device name in the main pane and in the device pane. This number should be 1 when the setup involves 1 to 9 devices, 2 when it involves 1 to 99 devices (3 is supported in theory). Set to "0" so that the internal slot number is not displayed. **BLUEPRINT** Array Refer to the template for the structure of the Array The Blueprint defines the tasks executed during a workflow. List of tasks available: Battery charging: wait for the battery charge to reach a targeted level; task settings: iPad:100,iPhone:80,iPod:100 (value between 0 to 80 for iPhone, 0 to 100 for iPad and iPod) Device shutdown: shut down the device; task setting: delay (in seconds, between the task is started and the command is triggered) Instructions: use exact names from this list with case-sensitivity respected

. "Device shutdown" requires the device to be supervised; the task is only honoured if the device is not erased, and will eventually fail if the device is not supervised at the time it is executed

ACTIVATION — Boolean — true

METHOD — String — Assisted

tasks can be omitted and must be executed in the indicated order

DFU MODE

"Device erase" or "OS restoration" is automatically defined as the first task of the workflow according to the SETTINGS Dictionary

Dictionary

ACTIVATION: Set to "true" to enable the DFU Mode activation capability. METHOD: Set to "assisted". Instructions: - This capability requires a Mac host with Apple silicon and iOS devices with a USB-C connector · Locate the Mac host's DFU port (refer to https://support.apple.com/120694) and connect a USB-C to USB-C cable that supports data transfer, like a genuine Apple cable, not just charging - The DFU Mode activation pane appears during the workflow initialization - This pane lists all devices connected while it remains open, marking devices detected in DFU Mode with a "DFU" icon Connect a device to the USB-C cable to put it into DFU Mode; once it shows up in the list as being in DFU Mode, transfer it to the hub before connecting the next device Once all the desired devices are in DFU Mode and connected to the hub, proceed to start the sorting Any device connected to the hub in DFU Mode will have its operating system forcibly restored to the latest version, overriding the "Restore the Operating System" setting. BATTERY CYCLE COUNT FAILURE — Integer — 1000 DIAGNOSTICS Dictionary BATTERY CYCLE COUNT WARNING — Integer — 500 BATTERY HEALTH FAILURE — Integer — 80 BATTERY HEALTH WARNING — Integer — 85 BATTERY\_CYCLE\_COUNT\_FAILURE: number of battery cycles beyond which a failure message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts. BATTERY CYCLE COUNT WARNING: number of battery cycles beyond which a warning message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts. BATTERY HEALTH FAILURE: percentage of battery health below which a failure message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts. BATTERY HEALTH WARNING: percentage of battery health below which a warning message is processed by the Flight recorder and webhook alerts. These features require installation of the Homebrew formula "libimobiledevice". EXIT\_ACTION DISPLAY DIALOG — Boolean — true APP PATH — String — /System/Applications/TextEdit.app WEB URL — String — https://www.agnosys.com Action(s) executed when Telepod is exited: DISPLAY DIALOG: Set to "true" to display the dialog that offers either to exit Telepod or start the same or another workflow once the previous one is done. - APP PATH: Full path to the app that must be opened once Telepod is exited. · WEB URL: Web URL to a Web page opened in the logged in user's default Web browser once Telepod is exited. EXPORTS Dictionary PATH — String — /Users/Shared CSV SCOPE — String — database PATH: Path to the folder where the exports are saved when the workflow is stopped. CSV SCOPE: Export in CSV format; set to "database" to export all the devices recorded in the cumulative database, set to "workflow" to export only those devices recorded in the database during the last workflow, or set to "undefined" to ignore this capability. LOCATIONS CSV String locations.csv The CSV file that references the available slots in the USB tree (\*.csv file expected). A template for the CSV file is available: Telepod-Toolkit > telepod library > locations.csv Refer to the Integration Guide for the details. SETTINGS Dictionary One boolean / string per setting listed below Attempt to unlock the device: Boolean — Set to "true" to have the management solution attempt to remove the passcode from the device (Jamf Pro and Omnissa Workspace ONE). Erase the device: Boolean — Set to "false" or "true". Restore the Operating System: String — Set to "always", "if available" or "never"; any other string means "never"; this setting takes precedence over the "Erase" setting, as an OS Restoration inherently includes an erase. SUPERVISION IDENTITY — String — Agnosys.p12 Dictionary IDENTITY PASSWORD — String — RSA-encrypted identity password IDENTITY: Identity used to pair the device with the Mac running Telepod when pairing is prohibited by an MDM profile. IDENTITY PASSWORD: Password used to encrypt the identity when it was exported. RSA encryption: use the script "telepod rsa engine" to generate the full value including the "RSA-" prefix. UIHELPER PICTURE INTRO String workflow sorting.png The picture to be displayed in the introduction pane (.png file expected). **UIHELPER MAIN TITLE INTRO** String Sorting

The title to be displayed in the introduction pane.		
JIHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_INTRO	String	This workflow will walk you through sorting devices.
he text to be displayed in the introduction pane.		
se exactly $\r$ for a line break and $\r$ for a line break followed b	y an empty line (no spaces around).	
IHELPER_DISPLAY_TIME_INTRO	Integer	10
he number of seconds that the introduction pane is displayed.		
IHELPER_PICTURE_LANDING	String	landing.png
he picture to be displayed in the landing pane (.png file expecte	ed).	
IHELPER_MAIN_TITLE_LANDING	String	Thank you
he title to be displayed in the landing pane.		
IHELPER_MAIN_TEXT_LANDING	String	The devices can be safely disconnected.
he text to be displayed in the landing pane.		
se exactly \r for a line break and \r\r for a line break followed b	y an empty line (no spaces around).	
IHELPER_DEVICENAME_LOCATION	String	title
et to "title" to display the device name at the top of the device	pane, or set to "selector" to display the device nam	e in the device pane selector.
LACK_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	true
et to "true" to enable the Slack integration defined by the SLAC	K_CONFIGURATION Dictionary.	
SLACK_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Dictionary	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary
NCOMING_WEBHOOK_URL: RSA-encrypted_incoming_webhoo	ok_URL (refer to https://api.slack.com/messaging/w	
		:ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified message.
TATUS_MESSAGE_ERROR: message sent when the status message	age is an error message	
varning: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerNam		
TATUS_MESSAGE_INFO: message sent when the status messag	e is an informative message	
nformation_source: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :Co		
TATUS_MESSAGE_START : message sent when the workflow is s		
gear: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :ComputerName: -		
TATUS_MESSAGE_SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow		
white_check_mark: :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :Con		
 RSA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate		
TEAMS_INTEGRATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Boolean	true
et to "true" to enable the Teams integration defined by the TEA	MS CONFIGURATION Dictionary.	
TEAMS_CONFIGURATION (inside INTEGRATIONS Dictionary)	Dictionary	Refer to the template for the structure of the Dictionary
NCOMING_WEBHOOK_PROCESSING : set to "workflows"	•	·
NCOMING_WEBHOOK_URL : RSA-encrypted_incoming_webhoo	ok URL (refer to the Integration Guide for the detail	s)
		. Ilowed by a wide space and ":ComputerName:" is an available variable for the specified
nessage.	,, ,,	
TATUS_MESSAGE_ERROR : message sent when the status message	age is an error message	
#x26A0;  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :Comp		
TATUS_MESSAGE_INFO: message sent when the status messag		
#x2139;  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :Compu		
TATUS_MESSAGE_START : message sent when the workflow is s		
k#x1F195;  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :Comp		
TATUS MESSAGE SUCCESS: message sent when the workflow		
	•	
3#x2705-&emsn: ·Date: ·Time: ·ComputerSerialNumber: ·Compu	iterName: - Status message: ·StatusMessage:	
k#x2705;  :Date: :Time: :ComputerSerialNumber: :Compu ISA encryption : use the script "telepod_rsa_engine" to generate	-	